
CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 1

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ADME_RNO **Length** 6 **Position** 1 - 6

Question Name

Concept Sequential record number

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name GEOEGPRV **Length** 2 **Position** 7 - 8

Question Name

Concept Province of residence of respondent - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,571	448,813
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,008	117,478
NOVA SCOTIA	12	1,960	795,983
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,736	638,232
QUEBEC	24	5,426	6,463,013
ONTARIO	35	6,622	10,570,076
MANITOBA	46	2,104	935,340
SASKATCHEWAN	47	2,075	787,765
ALBERTA	48	3,225	2,686,120
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	3,748	3,601,945
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	2,658	76,800
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	GEOEDPMF	Length	5	Position	9 - 13
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	--------

Question Name**Concept** Health Region (5) - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on GEOEDHR4, GEOEFPMF. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10911	787	262,426
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10912	250	81,272
WESTERN/LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL HA	10913	534	105,115
WEST PRINCE, EAST PRINCE AND KINGS	11901	537	61,006
QUEENS	11903	471	56,472
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	12901	285	101,978
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	12902	243	72,545
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	12903	264	82,336
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	12904	254	74,506
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	12905	321	109,968
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	12906	593	354,650
REGION 1	13901	328	168,907
REGION 2	13902	341	137,378
REGION 3	13903	342	152,647
REGIONS 4 AND 5	13904	316	70,125
REGIONS 6 AND 7	13906	409	109,175
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	181	205,823
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	221	270,927
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	24903	472	591,980
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	376	428,415
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	239	296,199
RÉGION DE MONTRÉA	24906	1,278	1,579,824
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	234	246,554
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	24908	125	114,481
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	81	71,492
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	78	98,827
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	310	363,341
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	297	315,651
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	303	352,919

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	374	414,180
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	857	1,112,402
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	35926	88	88,788
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35927	94	106,599
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35930	271	482,714
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	35931	66	83,405
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	35933	121	148,010
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	35934	83	92,817
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	35935	121	155,419
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35936	240	398,475
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	35937	277	424,766
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	35938	116	147,073
HURON AND PERTH HEALTH UNITS	35939	110	120,595
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	35940	86	98,956
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU	35941	131	162,067
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	35942	98	140,001
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	35943	122	159,381
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	35944	237	366,849
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	35946	266	425,743
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNITS	35947	129	163,685
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	35949	51	57,553
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	35951	397	711,798
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35952	74	109,377
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35953	475	912,531
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	35955	95	116,023
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	35956	64	72,908
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35957	73	93,623
EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	35958	139	206,177
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35960	281	437,579
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35961	123	165,865
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35962	121	147,395
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	35965	261	425,342
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	35966	150	229,580
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35968	257	359,232
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35970	393	798,880
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	35995	1,012	1,960,874

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

WINNIPEG	46910	734	553,943
BRANDON AND ASSINIBOINE	46915	356	102,174
NORTH AND SOUTH EASTMAN	46920	312	83,355
INTERLAKE	46930	187	60,375
CENTRAL	46940	209	70,714
PARKLAND/NORMAN/BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	46960	306	64,779
SUN COUNTRY/FIVE HILLS/CYPRESS	47901	400	110,474
REGINA QU'APPELLE	47904	453	204,518
SUNRISE/KELSEY TRAIL	47905	275	89,717
SASKATOON	47906	483	233,211
HEARTLAND/PRAIRIE NORTH	47907	257	79,393
PRINCE ALBERT/MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABA	47909	207	70,452
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48920	187	119,265
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	48921	124	103,228
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	48922	1,050	994,448
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48923	288	195,584
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	48924	136	90,174
CAPITAL HEALTH	48925	1,007	898,836
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48926	196	122,177
PEACE COUNTRY/NORTHERN LIGHTS HR	48927	237	162,408
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	86	68,938
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	59912	84	73,432
OKANAGAN	59913	269	282,545
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	167	165,772
FRASER EAST	59921	234	221,758
FRASER NORTH	59922	489	523,582
FRASER SOUTH	59923	507	550,577
RICHMOND	59931	152	171,972
VANCOUVER	59932	501	453,335
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	244	228,705
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	303	289,912
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	59942	259	229,396
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59943	115	99,395
NORTHWEST AND NORTHEAST	59951	172	118,311
NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	166	124,313
YUKON/NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/NUNAVUT	60901	2,658	76,800

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Total 32,133 27,121,564

Variable Name GEOEGSHR **Length** 7 **Position** 14 - 20

Question Name

Concept Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOEDHR4 in 2401, 2406 or 2413

Note Based on GEOEDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BAS-SAINT-LAURENT - EST	2490101	93	114,503
BAS-SAINT-LAURENT - OUEST	2490102	88	91,319
PIERREFONDS ET LAC SAINT-LOUIS	2490601	112	164,648
LASALLE ET VIEUX LACHINE	2490602	121	130,802
VERDUN/CÔTE ST PAUL,ST-HENRI,P ST CHARLE	2490603	102	100,210
RENÉ-CASSIN ET NDG/MONTRÉAL-OUEST	2490604	95	102,946
CÔTE-DES-NEIGES, MÉTRO ET PARC EXTENSION	2490605	96	159,753
NORD DE L'ÎLE ET SAINT-LAURENT	2490606	109	132,507
AHUNTSIC ET MONTRÉAL-NORD	2490607	99	136,662
LA PETITE PATRIE ET VILLERAY	2490608	105	107,370
FAUBOURGS,PLAT. MONT-ROYAL,ST LOUIS PARC	2490609	119	137,164
SAINTE-MICHEL ET SAINT-LÉONARD	2490610	105	109,120
HOCHELAGA-MAISON.,OLIV-GUIMOND,ROSEMONT	2490611	108	137,126
RIV-DES-PRAIRIES,MERCIER,PTE-AUX-TREMBLE	2490612	107	161,517
LAVAL - EST	2491301	150	153,611
LAVAL - OUEST	2491302	147	162,040
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	30,377	25,020,266
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	SAME_TYP	Length	1	Position	21
Question Name					
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME			1	17,391	12,315,552
TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST			2	14,507	14,781,190
TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD			3	235	24,822
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	ADME_PRX	Length	1	Position	22
Question Name					
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	509	499,635
NO			2	31,624	26,621,929
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ADME_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 23

Question Name ADM_N09

Concept Interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents with SAME_TYP = 1 (area frame)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	3,817	2,790,517
IN PERSON	2	12,659	8,715,596
BOTH	3	654	598,229
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,742	14,806,012
NOT STATED	9	261	211,209
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ADME_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 24

Question Name ADM_N10

Concept Respondent alone during interview

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,314	22,896,213
NO	2	4,296	3,602,294
DON'T KNOW	7	119	116,552
REFUSAL	8	15	11,369
NOT STATED	9	389	495,135
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ADME_N11 **Length** 1 **Position** 25
Question Name ADM_N11
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe Respondents with ADME_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	318	291,492
NO	2	3,934	3,264,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,314	22,896,213
DON'T KNOW	7	43	45,579
REFUSAL	8	1	1,115
NOT STATED	9	523	623,056
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name DHHEGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 26 - 27

Question Name ANC_AGE

Concept Age - (G)

Question What is your age?

Universe All respondents

Note Derived from DHHE_DOB, DHHE_MOB and DHHE_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
12 TO 14 YEARS	1	1,562	1,311,850
15 TO 17 YEARS	2	1,481	1,254,977
18 TO 19 YEARS	3	978	785,924
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	1,950	2,258,850
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	2,374	2,080,748
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	2,654	2,066,955
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	2,558	2,259,721
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	2,850	2,840,178
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	2,249	2,518,868
50 TO 54 YEARS	10	2,475	2,280,355
55 TO 59 YEARS	11	2,472	1,922,505
60 TO 64 YEARS	12	2,133	1,613,380
65 TO 69 YEARS	13	1,777	1,226,893
70 TO 74 YEARS	14	1,626	1,041,869
75 TO 79 YEARS	15	1,328	786,253
80 YEARS OR OLDER	16	1,666	872,238
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name DHHE_SEX **Length** 1 **Position** 28

Question Name SEX_Q01

Concept Sex

Question Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	14,749	13,363,983
FEMALE	2	17,384	13,757,581
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name DHHEGMS **Length** 1 **Position** 29

Question Name MST_Q01

Concept Marital Status - (G)

Question What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	13,087	13,245,849
COMMON-LAW	2	2,816	2,654,338
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED	3	6,018	3,076,531
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	4	10,161	8,113,138
NOT STATED	9	51	31,708
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 30

Question Name GEN_Q01

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe All respondents

Note By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	6,329	5,936,324
VERY GOOD	2	12,007	10,376,882
GOOD	3	9,489	7,849,863
FAIR	4	3,204	2,201,749
POOR	5	1,058	727,035
DON'T KNOW	7	44	28,998
REFUSAL	8	2	713
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name GENE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 31

Question Name GEN_Q02

Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago

Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,347	2,051,513
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,053	3,414,701
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	21,978	18,745,297
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	3,182	2,473,580
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	531	407,034
DON'T KNOW	7	40	28,551
REFUSAL	8	2	887
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENE_Q02A **Length** 1 **Position** 32
Question Name GEN_Q02A
Concept Satisfaction with life in general
Question How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	11,972	10,364,200
SATISFIED	2	16,809	13,987,571
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,695	1,392,274
DISSATISFIED	4	865	689,199
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	168	111,814
DON'T KNOW	7	90	65,182
REFUSAL	8	24	11,668
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENE_02B **Length** 1 **Position** 33
Question Name GEN_Q02B
Concept Self-perceived mental health
Question In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe All respondents
Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	11,269	10,038,561
VERY GOOD	2	11,645	9,768,786
GOOD	3	6,964	5,441,534
FAIR	4	1,380	1,091,600
POOR	5	294	233,082
DON'T KNOW	7	57	39,107
REFUSAL	8	14	9,239
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 34

Question Name GEN_Q07

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	4,222	3,004,144
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	7,708	6,049,004
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	12,103	10,734,087
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	5,365	4,919,275
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,026	966,228
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,562	1,311,850
DON'T KNOW	7	138	126,578
REFUSAL	8	9	10,398
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name GENE_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 35

Question Name GEN_Q08

Concept Worked at job or business

Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,397	18,631,022
NO	2	6,867	5,182,210
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,556	2,970,340
NOT STATED	9	313	337,992
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 36

Question Name GEN_Q09

Concept Self-perceived work stress

Question The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GENE_08 (General health module) and that they did work at a job or business in the last 12 months in the Labour Force module (LBF).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	2,226	1,812,092
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	3,881	3,344,557
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	8,235	7,613,495
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	4,714	4,592,082
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,040	963,435
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,423	8,152,550
DON'T KNOW	7	56	68,516
REFUSAL	8	3	4,556
NOT STATED	9	555	570,281
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 37

Question Name GEN_Q10

Concept Sense of belonging to local community

Question How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	6,433	4,487,553
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	14,593	12,464,579
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	7,278	6,807,950
VERY WEAK	4	2,902	2,502,073
DON'T KNOW	7	392	340,638
REFUSAL	8	25	19,116
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name GENEDHDI **Length** 1 **Position** 38

Question Name

Concept Self-rated health - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GENE_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	1,058	727,035
FAIR	1	3,204	2,201,749
GOOD	2	9,489	7,849,863
VERY GOOD	3	12,007	10,376,882
EXCELLENT	4	6,329	5,936,324
NOT STATED	9	46	29,711
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name GENEDMHI **Length** 1 **Position** 39

Question Name

Concept Self-rated mental health - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GENE_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	294	233,082
FAIR	1	1,380	1,091,600
GOOD	2	6,964	5,441,534
VERY GOOD	3	11,645	9,768,786
EXCELLENT	4	11,269	10,038,561
NOT STATED	9	581	548,001
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HWTE_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 40

Question Name HWT_Q4

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported

Question Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	12,367	10,125,704
UNDERWEIGHT	2	1,306	1,048,518
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	17,219	14,980,517
DON'T KNOW	7	51	39,940
REFUSAL	8	10	4,973
NOT STATED	9	1,180	921,911
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HWTEGHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 41 - 45

Question Name

Concept Height (metres) / self-reported - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTE_2, HWTE_2C, HWTE_2D, HWTE_2E, HWTE_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	7	5,558
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	2	205
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	12	10,183
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	6	3,104
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	9	7,666
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	23	21,542
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	36	23,167
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	54	47,332
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	188	140,645
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	440	338,180
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	1,052	817,513
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	1,362	1,068,819
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	2,567	2,051,053
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	2,479	2,027,847
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	2,991	2,297,344
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	2,506	2,083,350
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	2,839	2,357,200
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	2,651	2,392,431
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	2,723	2,385,865
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	2,019	1,756,912
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	2,315	2,044,516
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	2,025	1,768,364
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	1,479	1,355,687
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	821	787,571
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	649	571,020
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	298	269,892
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	220	200,172
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	58	71,216

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

NOT STATED	9.999	302	217,210
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HWTEGWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 46 - 51

Question Name

Concept Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTE_3, HWTE_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	30.60 - 135.00	31,104	26,386,550
NOT STATED	999.99	1,029	735,013
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HWTEGBMI **Length** 6.2 **Position** 52 - 57

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTEGHTM, HWTEGWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT	12.00 - 54.96	30,843	26,158,516
NOT STATED	999.99	1,290	963,048
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HWTEGISW	Length	1	Position	58
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on DHHE_AGE, HWTEDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		694	636,712
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		12,685	11,202,471
OVERWEIGHT		3		9,605	8,150,587
OBESE		4		5,066	3,788,730
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,043	2,566,827
NOT STATED		9		1,040	776,237
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HWTEDCOL	Length	1	Position	59
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respdents aged 12 to 17				
Note	Based on HWTEDBMI, DHHE_YOB, DHHE_MOB, DHHE_DOB, ADME_YOI, ADME_MOI, ADME_DOI, DHHD_SEX et MAME_037. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE		1		2,176	1,915,689
OVERWEIGHT		2		444	330,103
OBESE		3		150	113,857
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,090	24,554,737
NOT STATED		9		273	207,178
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_011 **Length** 1 **Position** 60

Question Name CCC_Q011

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents

Note We are interested in "long-term conditions" which are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more and that have been diagnosed by a health professional.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,460	1,963,035
NO	2	29,641	25,136,128
DON'T KNOW	7	28	20,556
REFUSAL	8	4	1,844
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_021 **Length** 1 **Position** 61

Question Name CCC_Q021

Concept Has allergies other than food allergies

Question (Do you have) any other allergies?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,406	7,155,576
NO	2	23,697	19,942,945
DON'T KNOW	7	25	20,915
REFUSAL	8	1	284
NOT STATED	9	4	1,844
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_031 **Length** 1 **Position** 62

Question Name CCC_Q031

Concept Has asthma

Question (Do you have) asthma?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,747	2,285,957
NO	2	29,368	24,820,088
DON'T KNOW	7	13	13,391
REFUSAL	8	1	284
NOT STATED	9	4	1,844
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_035 **Length** 1 **Position** 63

Question Name CCC_Q035

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,439	1,165,985
NO	2	1,304	1,109,778
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,368	24,820,088
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,193
NOT STATED	9	18	15,519
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 64

Question Name CCC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,042	1,667,790
NO	2	704	617,951
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,368	24,820,088
DON'T KNOW	7	1	216
NOT STATED	9	18	15,519
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_041 **Length** 1 **Position** 65

Question Name CCC_Q041

Concept Has fibromyalgia

Question Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	504	403,088
NO	2	31,586	26,686,340
DON'T KNOW	7	38	24,583
REFUSAL	8	1	5,708
NOT STATED	9	4	1,844
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	CCCE_051	Length	1	Position	66
Question Name	CCC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,528	4,515,381
NO		2		25,562	22,576,111
DON'T KNOW		7		37	27,515
REFUSAL		8		2	712
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	CCCE_05A	Length	1	Position	67
Question Name	CCC_Q05A				
Concept	Kind of arthritis / rheumatism				
Question	What kind of arthritis do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_051 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS		1		1,236	819,146
OSTEOARTHRITIS		2		3,217	2,200,711
RHEUMATISM		3		482	384,038
OTHER		4		527	409,011
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,562	22,576,111
DON'T KNOW		7		1,057	693,268
REFUSAL		8		9	9,206
NOT STATED		9		43	30,071
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	CCCE_061	Length	1	Position	68
Question Name	CCC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,228	4,964,464
NO		2		25,872	22,140,708
DON'T KNOW		7		25	12,950
REFUSAL		8		4	1,598
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	CCCE_071	Length	1	Position	69
Question Name	CCC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,702	3,972,520
NO		2		26,355	23,090,820
DON'T KNOW		7		68	54,654
REFUSAL		8		4	1,726
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_072 **Length** 1 **Position** 70

Question Name CCC_Q072

Concept Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,675	1,240,367
NO	2	24,714	21,869,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,702	3,972,520
DON'T KNOW	7	34	35,142
NOT STATED	9	8	3,570
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_073 **Length** 1 **Position** 71

Question Name CCC_Q073

Concept Medication - high blood pressure - past month

Question In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,485	3,701,540
NO	2	1,879	1,499,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,714	21,869,965
DON'T KNOW	7	12	10,967
REFUSAL	8	1	873
NOT STATED	9	42	38,712
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_074 **Length** 1 **Position** 72

Question Name CCC_Q074

Concept Did something to reduce or control high blood pressure

Question In the past month, did you do anything else, recommended by a health professional, to reduce or control your blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,471	1,757,842
NO	2	4,887	3,439,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,714	21,869,965
DON'T KNOW	7	17	14,108
REFUSAL	8	2	1,169
NOT STATED	9	42	38,712
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_75A **Length** 1 **Position** 73

Question Name CCC_Q075

Concept Follow recommendation - changed diet

Question What did you do? - Changed diet (e.g., reduced salt intake)

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,523	1,068,876
NO	2	946	688,817
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,601	25,309,733
DON'T KNOW	7	2	149
NOT STATED	9	61	53,989
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_75B **Length** 1 **Position** 74
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - exercised more
Question What did you do? - Exercised more
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,390	974,560
NO	2	1,079	783,133
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,601	25,309,733
DON'T KNOW	7	2	149
NOT STATED	9	61	53,989
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_75C **Length** 1 **Position** 75
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - reduced alcohol intake
Question What did you do? - Reduced alcohol intake
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	64,605
NO	2	2,381	1,693,088
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,601	25,309,733
DON'T KNOW	7	2	149
NOT STATED	9	61	53,989
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_75D **Length** 1 **Position** 76
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - other
Question What did you do? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	291	238,559
NO	2	2,178	1,519,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,601	25,309,733
DON'T KNOW	7	2	149
NOT STATED	9	61	53,989
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 77
Question Name CCC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,242	2,853,613
NO	2	28,866	24,243,905
DON'T KNOW	7	17	18,794
REFUSAL	8	4	3,408
NOT STATED	9	4	1,844
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	CCCE_91A	Length	1	Position	78
Question Name	CCC_Q091A				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic bronchitis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		954	695,479
NO		2		31,149	26,399,837
DON'T KNOW		7		22	20,996
REFUSAL		8		4	3,408
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	CCCE_91E	Length	1	Position	79
Question Name	CCC_Q091E				
Concept	Has emphysema				
Question	(Do you have) emphysema?				
Universe	Respondents aged 30 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		263	173,656
NO		2		23,504	19,233,920
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,345	7,692,349
DON'T KNOW		7		15	17,139
REFUSAL		8		3	2,840
NOT STATED		9		3	1,659
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_91F **Length** 1 **Position** 80

Question Name CCC_Q91F

Concept Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Question (Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?

Universe Respondents aged 30 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	198,573
NO	2	23,452	19,194,759
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,345	7,692,349
DON'T KNOW	7	34	31,384
REFUSAL	8	3	2,840
NOT STATED	9	3	1,659
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 81

Question Name CCC_Q101

Concept Has diabetes

Question (Do you have) diabetes?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,896	1,295,476
NO	2	30,212	25,807,568
DON'T KNOW	7	18	15,360
REFUSAL	8	3	1,314
NOT STATED	9	4	1,844
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCEG102 **Length** 2 **Position** 82 - 83

Question Name CCC_Q102

Concept Diabetes - age first diagnosed - (G)

Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 11 YEARS	1	42	26,953
12 TO 17 YEARS	2	32	33,388
18 TO 24 YEARS	3	48	48,714
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	58	52,788
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	65	50,168
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	89	56,961
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	141	103,017
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	174	107,704
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	251	175,819
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	234	175,309
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	244	169,044
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	183	118,982
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	163	87,398
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	91	46,929
80 YEARS AND OLDER	15	56	20,315
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,212	25,807,568
NOT STATED	99	50	40,509
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 84
Question Name CCC_Q10A
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant
Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCCE_102 <= 49) or CCCE_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	46,304
NO	2	265	163,886
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,795	26,897,102
REFUSAL	8	1	405
NOT STATED	9	26	13,867
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 85
Question Name CCC_Q10B
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant
Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	34,342
NO	2	11	11,963
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,060	27,060,987
NOT STATED	9	27	14,272
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 86 - 87
Question Name CCC_Q10C
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin
Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	183	150,997
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	21	14,584
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	25	19,383
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	16	10,509
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	208	129,550
NEVER	6	1,423	955,192
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,223	25,819,531
DON'T KNOW	97	9	3,299
NOT STATED	99	25	18,519
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 88
Question Name CCC_Q105
Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin
Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2

Note In processing, if a respondent answered CCCE_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCCE_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	271,554
NO	2	1,497	1,011,775
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,223	25,819,531
DON'T KNOW	7	1	184
NOT STATED	9	25	18,519
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 89

Question Name CCC_Q106

Concept Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar

Question In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,267	843,894
NO	2	616	438,534
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,223	25,819,531
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,086
NOT STATED	9	25	18,519
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 90

Question Name CCC_Q111

Concept Has epilepsy

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have epilepsy?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	202	168,020
NO	2	31,914	26,930,908
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,477
REFUSAL	8	3	1,314
NOT STATED	9	4	1,844
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	CCCE_121	Length	1	Position	91
Question Name	CCC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	(Do you have) heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,954	1,254,057
NO		2		30,133	25,841,764
DON'T KNOW		7		38	22,475
REFUSAL		8		4	1,424
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	CCCE_131	Length	1	Position	92
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	(Do you have) cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		505	353,963
NO		2		31,609	26,756,211
DON'T KNOW		7		10	7,354
REFUSAL		8		5	2,191
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 93

Question Name CCC_Q132

Concept Ever had cancer

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,549	1,043,916
NO	2	30,064	25,705,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	505	353,963
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,991
NOT STATED	9	9	4,035
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_141 **Length** 1 **Position** 94

Question Name CCC_Q141

Concept Has stomach or intestinal ulcers

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,061	855,952
NO	2	31,016	26,217,558
DON'T KNOW	7	48	44,627
REFUSAL	8	4	1,583
NOT STATED	9	4	1,844
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	CCCE_151	Length	1	Position	95
Question Name	CCC_Q151				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		477	311,040
NO		2		31,629	26,793,372
DON'T KNOW		7		19	13,725
REFUSAL		8		4	1,583
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	CCCE_161	Length	1	Position	96
Question Name	CCC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	(Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,214	816,425
NO		2		30,885	26,275,099
DON'T KNOW		7		24	25,763
REFUSAL		8		6	2,432
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	CCCE_171	Length	1	Position	97
Question Name	CCC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,412	1,088,195
NO		2		30,688	26,004,277
DON'T KNOW		7		24	25,418
REFUSAL		8		5	1,829
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	CCCE_17A	Length	1	Position	98
Question Name	CCC_Q171A				
Concept	Type of bowel disease				
Question	What kind of bowel disease do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_171 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE		1		127	92,455
ULCERATIVE COLITIS		2		149	115,731
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME		3		749	611,276
BOWEL INCONTINENCE		4		86	55,958
OTHER		5		279	193,217
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,688	26,004,277
DON'T KNOW		7		22	19,559
NOT STATED		9		33	29,091
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_191 **Length** 1 **Position** 99
Question Name CCC_Q191
Concept Has cataracts
Question (Do you have) cataracts?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,768	1,157,409
NO	2	27,287	23,372,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,043	2,566,827
DON'T KNOW	7	28	21,766
REFUSAL	8	4	1,583
NOT STATED	9	3	1,659
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 100
Question Name CCC_Q201
Concept Has glaucoma
Question (Do you have) glaucoma?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	637	435,568
NO	2	28,415	24,088,276
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,043	2,566,827
DON'T KNOW	7	31	27,651
REFUSAL	8	4	1,583
NOT STATED	9	3	1,659
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	CCCE_211	Length	1	Position	101
Question Name	CCC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	(Do you have) a thyroid condition?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,087	1,522,464
NO		2		30,002	25,549,493
DON'T KNOW		7		36	46,180
REFUSAL		8		4	1,583
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	CCCE_251	Length	1	Position	102
Question Name	CCC_Q251				
Concept	Has chronic fatigue syndrome				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		360	313,421
NO		2		31,730	26,778,248
DON'T KNOW		7		35	26,467
REFUSAL		8		4	1,583
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCE_261 **Length** 1 **Position** 103

Question Name CCC_Q261

Concept Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities

Question Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	764	571,489
NO	2	31,322	26,506,884
DON'T KNOW	7	39	39,764
REFUSAL	8	4	1,583
NOT STATED	9	4	1,844
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCE_280 **Length** 1 **Position** 104

Question Name CCC_Q280

Concept Has a mood disorder

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?

Universe All respondents

Note Includes manic depression.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,941	1,512,809
NO	2	30,155	25,578,308
DON'T KNOW	7	28	25,506
REFUSAL	8	5	3,097
NOT STATED	9	4	1,844
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	CCCE_290	Length	1	Position	105
Question Name	CCC_Q290				
Concept	Has an anxiety disorder				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,464	1,191,289
NO		2		30,632	25,896,978
DON'T KNOW		7		28	29,038
REFUSAL		8		5	2,414
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	CCCE_331	Length	1	Position	106
Question Name	CCC_Q331				
Concept	Has a learning disability				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a learning disability?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		828	688,797
NO		2		31,267	26,406,924
DON'T KNOW		7		28	21,038
REFUSAL		8		6	2,960
NOT STATED		9		4	1,844
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name CCCEF1 **Length** 1 **Position** 107

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on CCCE_011, CCCE_021, CCCE_031, CCCE_041, CCCE_051, CCCE_061, CCCE_071, CCCE_081, CCCE_91A, CCCE_91E, CCCE_91F, CCCE_101, CCCE_111, CCCE_121, CCCE_131, CCCE_141, CCCE_151, CCCE_161, CCCE_171, CCCE_181, CCCE_191, CCCE_201, CCCE_211, CCCE_251, CCCE_261, CCCE_271, CCCE_280, CCCE_290, CCCE_321, CCCE_331, CCCE_341, CCCE_901. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,714	18,617,554
NO	2	9,339	8,425,267
NOT STATED	9	80	78,742
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name CCCEG901 **Length** 1 **Position** 108

Question Name CCC_Q901

Concept Other long-term physical or mental health condition - (G)

Question Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,543	3,641,747
NO	2	27,532	23,428,535
NOT STATED	9	58	51,281
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_1AA **Length** 1 **Position** 109
Question Name HCU_Q01AA
Concept Has regular medical doctor
Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,480	23,198,249
NO	2	5,620	3,901,910
DON'T KNOW	7	32	20,096
REFUSAL	8	1	1,309
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_1BA **Length** 1 **Position** 110
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,195	518,005
NO	2	4,359	3,303,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,480	23,198,249
DON'T KNOW	7	66	80,138
NOT STATED	9	33	21,404
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_1BB **Length** 1 **Position** 111

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	735	580,793
NO	2	4,819	3,240,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,480	23,198,249
DON'T KNOW	7	66	80,138
NOT STATED	9	33	21,404
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_1BC **Length** 1 **Position** 112

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,975	1,565,514
NO	2	3,579	2,256,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,480	23,198,249
DON'T KNOW	7	66	80,138
NOT STATED	9	33	21,404
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 113

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	936	630,745
NO	2	4,618	3,191,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,480	23,198,249
DON'T KNOW	7	66	80,138
NOT STATED	9	33	21,404
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 114

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - other

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,374	972,218
NO	2	4,180	2,849,553
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,480	23,198,249
DON'T KNOW	7	66	80,138
NOT STATED	9	33	21,404
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 115

Question Name HCU_Q01BA

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCUE_1AC were not asked HCUE_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,963	2,058,463
NO	2	29,155	25,029,613
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,102
REFUSAL	8	1	1,309
NOT STATED	9	10	30,078
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUEG01A **Length** 2 **Position** 116 - 117

Question Name HCU_Q01BB

Concept Number of nights as patient - (G)

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 30	2,777	1,936,827
31 NIGHTS OR MORE	31	158	92,968
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,155	25,029,613
NOT STATED	99	43	62,156
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG02A **Length** 2 **Position** 118 - 119

Question Name HCU_Q02A

Concept Number of consultations - fam. doctor/gen. practitioner -(G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?

Universe All respondents

Note For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	31,867	26,899,128
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	118	98,655
NOT STATED	99	148	123,780
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUEG02B **Length** 2 **Position** 120 - 121

Question Name HCU_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	32,051	27,047,587
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	38	33,167
NOT STATED	99	44	40,809
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG02C **Length** 2 **Position** 122 - 123

Question Name HCU_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	31,728	26,768,172
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	348	299,793
NOT STATED	99	57	53,599
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUEG02D **Length** 2 **Position** 124 - 125

Question Name HCU_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	31,550	26,756,318
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	508	304,173
NOT STATED	99	75	61,072
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG02E **Length** 2 **Position** 126 - 127

Question Name HCU_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	31,806	26,813,151
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	282	265,837
NOT STATED	99	45	42,577
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUEG02F **Length** 2 **Position** 128 - 129

Question Name HCU_Q02F

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	31,968	26,960,507
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	137	139,067
NOT STATED	99	28	21,990
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG02G **Length** 2 **Position** 130 - 131

Question Name HCU_Q02G

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	31,883	26,901,609
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	215	181,425
NOT STATED	99	35	38,530
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUEG02H **Length** 2 **Position** 132 - 133

Question Name HCU_Q02H

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	31,730	26,860,311
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	368	231,077
NOT STATED	99	35	30,176
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG02I **Length** 2 **Position** 134 - 135

Question Name HCU_Q02I

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	31,929	26,930,123
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	182	167,832
NOT STATED	99	22	23,608
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUEG02J **Length** 2 **Position** 136 - 137

Question Name HCU_Q02J

Concept No. of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	32,067	27,070,192
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	43	33,618
NOT STATED	99	23	17,753
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG03A **Length** 2 **Position** 138 - 139

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - family doctor - (G)

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUEG02A > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	19,979	16,647,580
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	786	565,729
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	522	325,762
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	1,715	1,693,799
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,089	920,559
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	598	282,478
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	111	93,766
AT HOME	8	108	82,932
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	196	195,695
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,867	6,176,051
NOT STATED	99	162	137,212
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG03C **Length** 2 **Position** 140 - 141

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - other medical doctor - (G)

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUEG02C > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	5,016	4,358,389
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	355	300,166
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,966	1,498,961
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	137	140,499
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	645	581,743
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	94	64,885
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	133	123,740
AT HOME	8	11	8,563
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	44	47,998
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,668	19,937,345
NOT STATED	99	64	59,275
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEG03D **Length** 2 **Position** 142 - 143

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - nurse - (G)

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse

Universe Respondents who answered HCUEG02D > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	472	386,098
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	342	280,226
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	487	378,984
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	205	162,821
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	274	157,935
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	966	423,771
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	475	385,333
AT HOME	8	563	383,974
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	663	620,335
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,607	23,880,758
NOT STATED	99	79	61,330
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUEG3D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 144

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - nurse

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03D = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02D = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	1,657	903,999
THROUGH VIDEOCONFERENCE/ANOTHER METHOD	2	69	56,660
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,327	26,099,544
NOT STATED	9	80	61,361
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HCUE_04A	Length	1	Position	145
Question Name	HCU_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		953	635,181
NO		2		31,160	26,462,419
DON'T KNOW		7		12	14,796
REFUSAL		8		7	7,859
NOT STATED		9		1	1,309
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HCUE_04	Length	1	Position	146
Question Name	HCU_Q04				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,228	3,667,214
NO		2		27,888	23,441,216
DON'T KNOW		7		14	11,233
REFUSAL		8		2	591
NOT STATED		9		1	1,309
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 147

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,814	2,412,336
NO	2	1,410	1,249,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,888	23,441,216
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,989
NOT STATED	9	17	13,134
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 148

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	826	669,090
NO	2	3,398	2,993,136
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,888	23,441,216
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,989
NOT STATED	9	17	13,134
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_05C **Length** 1 **Position** 149

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	717	643,662
NO	2	3,507	3,018,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,888	23,441,216
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,989
NOT STATED	9	17	13,134
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUEG05L **Length** 1 **Position** 150

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - other - (G)

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note Based on HCUE_05D, HCUE_05E, HCUE_05F, HCUE_05G, HCUE_05H, HCUE_05I, HCUE_05J, HCUE_05K, HCUE_05L. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	689	608,193
NO	2	3,535	3,054,032
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,888	23,441,216
NOT STATED	9	21	18,123
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 151

Question Name HCU_Q06

Concept Unmet health care needs - self-perceived

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,758	3,108,055
NO	2	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	40	37,881
REFUSAL	8	3	751
NOT STATED	9	1	1,309
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 152

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - not available in area

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	444	262,841
NO	2	3,305	2,838,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 153

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - not available at time required

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	535	379,834
NO	2	3,214	2,721,072
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_07C **Length** 1 **Position** 154

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,399	1,221,031
NO	2	2,350	1,879,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 155

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	136,205
NO	2	3,580	2,964,701
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_07E **Length** 1 **Position** 156

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	242,382
NO	2	3,486	2,858,524
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07F **Length** 1 **Position** 157

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	182,139
NO	2	3,542	2,918,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_07G **Length** 1 **Position** 158

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	289	283,447
NO	2	3,460	2,817,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07H **Length** 1 **Position** 159

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	102,197
NO	2	3,646	2,998,709
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_07I **Length** 1 **Position** 160

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	41,670
NO	2	3,670	3,059,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07J **Length** 1 **Position** 161

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - language problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	7,584
NO	2	3,733	3,093,322
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_07K **Length** 1 **Position** 162

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	35,133
NO	2	3,712	3,065,773
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07L **Length** 1 **Position** 163

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	50,503
NO	2	3,664	3,050,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_07M **Length** 1 **Position** 164

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	298	199,516
NO	2	3,451	2,901,390
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07O **Length** 1 **Position** 165

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	209	156,729
NO	2	3,540	2,944,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_07P **Length** 1 **Position** 166

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	25,403
NO	2	3,710	3,075,503
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_07N **Length** 1 **Position** 167

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - other

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	811	656,939
NO	2	2,938	2,443,967
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,718
REFUSAL	8	1	431
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_08A **Length** 1 **Position** 168

Question Name HCU_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,726	2,278,949
NO	2	1,016	813,946
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	14	13,591
REFUSAL	8	2	1,569
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 169

Question Name HCU_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	366	286,225
NO	2	3,376	2,806,670
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	14	13,591
REFUSAL	8	2	1,569
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_08C **Length** 1 **Position** 170

Question Name HCU_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	302	253,199
NO	2	3,440	2,839,695
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	14	13,591
REFUSAL	8	2	1,569
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_08D **Length** 1 **Position** 171
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - care of injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	227,190
NO	2	3,477	2,865,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	14	13,591
REFUSAL	8	2	1,569
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_08E **Length** 1 **Position** 172
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	228,515
NO	2	3,449	2,864,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	14	13,591
REFUSAL	8	2	1,569
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 173

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - doctor's office

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,640	1,290,820
NO	2	2,046	1,750,838
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	61	46,774
REFUSAL	8	11	19,622
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 174

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	545	471,688
NO	2	3,141	2,569,970
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	61	46,774
REFUSAL	8	11	19,622
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_09C **Length** 1 **Position** 175

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	23,571
NO	2	3,640	3,018,087
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	61	46,774
REFUSAL	8	11	19,622
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_09D **Length** 1 **Position** 176

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	257	234,650
NO	2	3,429	2,807,008
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	61	46,774
REFUSAL	8	11	19,622
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_09E **Length** 1 **Position** 177

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	388	385,607
NO	2	3,298	2,656,052
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	61	46,774
REFUSAL	8	11	19,622
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_09F **Length** 1 **Position** 178

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - appointment clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	215,847
NO	2	3,468	2,825,811
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	61	46,774
REFUSAL	8	11	19,622
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUE_09G **Length** 1 **Position** 179

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	102,382
NO	2	3,463	2,939,276
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	61	46,774
REFUSAL	8	11	19,622
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUE_09H **Length** 1 **Position** 180

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - other

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	782	677,903
NO	2	2,904	2,363,755
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,331	23,973,568
DON'T KNOW	7	61	46,774
REFUSAL	8	11	19,622
NOT STATED	9	44	39,941
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HCUEGMDC **Length** 2 **Position** 181 - 182

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUEG02A, HCUG02C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	31,667	26,721,295
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	279	236,399
NOT STATED	99	187	163,871
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HCUEFCOP **Length** 1 **Position** 183

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUE_02A, HCUE_02B, HCUE_02C, HCUE_02D, HCUE_02E, HCUE_02F, HCUE_02G, HCUE_02H, HCUE_02I, HCUE_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPFS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,276	25,563,324
NO	2	1,814	1,525,170
NOT STATED	9	43	33,069
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 184

Question Name HMC_Q09

Concept Received home care services - cost covered by government

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Home care services includes health care, home maker or other support services received at home. Examples include: nursing care, personal care or help with bathing, housework, meal preparation, meal delivery and respite care.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,080	692,378
NO	2	27,993	23,848,592
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,043	2,566,827
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,801
REFUSAL	8	6	6,966
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 185

Question Name HMC_Q10

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	486	349,905
NO	2	592	336,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,036	26,415,419
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,183
NOT STATED	9	17	13,767
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_10B	Length	1	Position	186
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		97	74,822
NO		2		981	611,373
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,036	26,415,419
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,183
NOT STATED		9		17	13,767
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCE_10C	Length	1	Position	187
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		105	82,532
NO		2		973	603,662
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,036	26,415,419
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,183
NOT STATED		9		17	13,767
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_10D	Length	1	Position	188
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		302	182,717
NO		2		776	503,478
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,036	26,415,419
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,183
NOT STATED		9		17	13,767
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCE_10E	Length	1	Position	189
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		427	192,630
NO		2		651	493,565
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,036	26,415,419
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,183
NOT STATED		9		17	13,767
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_10F	Length	1	Position	190
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		165	75,592
NO		2		913	610,603
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,036	26,415,419
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,183
NOT STATED		9		17	13,767
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCE_10G	Length	1	Position	191
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		66	25,713
NO		2		1,012	660,482
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,036	26,415,419
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,183
NOT STATED		9		17	13,767
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_10H	Length	1	Position	192
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	39,506
NO		2		1,029	646,689
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,036	26,415,419
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,183
NOT STATED		9		17	13,767
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCE_10I	Length	1	Position	193
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - med. equipment				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	56,328
NO		2		993	629,867
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,036	26,415,419
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,183
NOT STATED		9		17	13,767
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_11	Length	1	Position	194
Question Name	HMC_Q11				
Concept	Received home care services - cost not covered by government				
Question	Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Includes only health care, homemaker or other support services (e.g., housework) that are provided because of a respondent's health problem or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,258	789,124
NO		2		27,816	23,753,761
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,043	2,566,827
DON'T KNOW		7		10	4,886
NOT STATED		9		6	6,966
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCEG12A	Length	1	Position	195
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by private agency - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note	Based on HMCE_12A, HMCE_12B, HMCE_12G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		328	221,236
NO		2		926	567,034
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,859	26,320,588
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCEG12C **Length** 1 **Position** 196

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour/family/vol.- (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note Based on HMCE_12C, HMCE_12D, HMCE_12E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	912	565,385
NO	2	342	222,885
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,859	26,320,588
NOT STATED	9	20	12,706
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 197

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by other

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	59,985
NO	2	1,152	728,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,859	26,320,588
DON'T KNOW	7	4	854
NOT STATED	9	16	11,852
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3AA	Length	1	Position	198
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - nursing care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AA, HMCE_3BA, HMCE_3GA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	44,207
NO		2		286	176,442
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,785	26,887,622
NOT STATED		9		21	13,293
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCEG3AB	Length	1	Position	199
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - health services - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AB, HMCE_3BB, HMCE_3GB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	12,404
NO		2		313	208,245
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,785	26,887,622
NOT STATED		9		21	13,293
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3AI	Length	1	Position	200
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - med. equip. - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AI, HMCE_3BI, HMCE_3GI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	8,613
NO		2		316	212,035
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,785	26,887,622
NOT STATED		9		21	13,293
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCEG3AC	Length	1	Position	201
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - personal care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AC, HMCE_3BC, HMCE_3GC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	55,893
NO		2		262	164,755
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,785	26,887,622
NOT STATED		9		21	13,293
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3AD	Length	1	Position	202
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - housework - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AD, HMCE_3BD, HMCE_3GD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		263	163,411
NO		2		64	57,237
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,785	26,887,622
NOT STATED		9		21	13,293
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCEG3AE	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - meals - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AD, HMCE_3BD, HMCE_3GD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	34,645
NO		2		275	186,004
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,785	26,887,622
NOT STATED		9		21	13,293
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3AF	Length	1	Position	204
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - shopping - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AF, HMCE_3BF, HMCE_3GF. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	19,358
NO		2		301	201,290
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,785	26,887,622
NOT STATED		9		21	13,293
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCEG3AG	Length	1	Position	205
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - respite care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AG, HMCE_3BG, HMCE_3GG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	6,239
NO		2		317	214,409
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,785	26,887,622
NOT STATED		9		21	13,293
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3AH	Length	1	Position	206
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency - other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3AH, HMCE_3BH, HMCE_3GH. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	8,633
NO		2		311	212,015
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,785	26,887,622
NOT STATED		9		21	13,293
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCEG3CA	Length	1	Position	207
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - nursing care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CA, HMCE_3DA, HMCE_3EA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		129	99,153
NO		2		783	466,232
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,201	26,543,472
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3CB	Length	1	Position	208
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - health services - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CB, HMCE_3DB, HMCE_3EB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23	17,501
NO		2		889	547,884
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,201	26,543,472
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCEG3CI	Length	1	Position	209
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - med. equip./sup. - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CI, HMCE_3DI, HMCE_3EI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36	20,569
NO		2		876	544,816
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,201	26,543,472
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3CC	Length	1	Position	210
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - personal care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CC, HMCE_3DC, HMCE_3EC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		215	157,638
NO		2		697	407,747
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,201	26,543,472
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCEG3CD	Length	1	Position	211
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - housework - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CD, HMCE_3DD, HMCE_3ED. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		647	390,301
NO		2		265	175,084
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,201	26,543,472
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3CE	Length	1	Position	212
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - meals - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CE, HMCE_3DE, HMCE_3EE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		492	341,972
NO		2		420	223,413
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,201	26,543,472
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCEG3CF	Length	1	Position	213
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - shopping - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CF, HMCE_3DF, HMCE_3EF. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		460	270,016
NO		2		452	295,369
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,201	26,543,472
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCEG3CG	Length	1	Position	214
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - respite - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CG, HMCE_3DG, HMCE_3EG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	59,845
NO		2		851	505,540
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,201	26,543,472
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCEG3CH	Length	1	Position	215
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
Note	Based on HMCE_3CH, HMCE_3DH, HMCE_3EH. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		174	93,369
NO		2		738	472,016
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,201	26,543,472
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_3FA	Length	1	Position	216
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	9,223
NO		2		85	50,763
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,011	27,048,872
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCE_3FB	Length	1	Position	217
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	3,353
NO		2		98	56,633
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,011	27,048,872
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_3FI	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	20
NO		2		101	59,965
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,011	27,048,872
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCE_3FC	Length	1	Position	219
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	6,407
NO		2		91	53,579
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,011	27,048,872
NOT STATED		9		20	12,706
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 220
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	36,600
NO	2	43	23,386
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,011	27,048,872
NOT STATED	9	20	12,706
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 221
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - meals
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	10,447
NO	2	80	49,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,011	27,048,872
NOT STATED	9	20	12,706
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 222

Question Name HMC_Q13

Concept Home care provided by other - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,564
NO	2	97	55,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,011	27,048,872
NOT STATED	9	20	12,706
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_3FG **Length** 1 **Position** 223

Question Name HMC_Q13

Concept Home care provided by other - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,448
NO	2	100	58,537
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,011	27,048,872
NOT STATED	9	20	12,706
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_3FH **Length** 1 **Position** 224

Question Name HMC_Q13

Concept Home care provided by other - other

Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	8,895
NO	2	85	51,091
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,011	27,048,872
NOT STATED	9	20	12,706
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 225

Question Name HMC_Q14

Concept Self-perceived unmet home care needs

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	624	436,876
NO	2	28,438	24,095,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,043	2,566,827
DON'T KNOW	7	22	15,535
NOT STATED	9	6	6,966
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 226

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - not available / area

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	25,997
NO	2	574	408,004
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,875
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_15B **Length** 1 **Position** 227

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - not available at time required

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	17,717
NO	2	584	416,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,875
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_15C **Length** 1 **Position** 228

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	17,081
NO	2	594	416,920
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,875
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_15D **Length** 1 **Position** 229

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	10,558
NO	2	609	423,443
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,875
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_15E	Length	1	Position	230
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		120	102,150
NO		2		502	331,852
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,875
NOT STATED		9		28	22,501
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCE_15F	Length	1	Position	231
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	3,209
NO		2		615	430,792
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,875
NOT STATED		9		28	22,501
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HMCE_15G	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	40,815
NO		2		557	393,186
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,875
NOT STATED		9		28	22,501
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HMCE_15H	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		82	74,751
NO		2		540	359,250
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,875
NOT STATED		9		28	22,501
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_15I **Length** 1 **Position** 234

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - language problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	645
NO	2	620	433,356
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,875
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 235

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,327
NO	2	617	429,674
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,875
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 236

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - decided not to seek services

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	34,416
NO	2	567	399,585
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,875
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 237

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	13,121
NO	2	602	420,880
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,875
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_15M **Length** 1 **Position** 238

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - other

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	69,651
NO	2	522	364,350
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,875
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_15N **Length** 1 **Position** 239

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - Did not qualify

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	19,235
NO	2	589	414,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,875
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_150 **Length** 1 **Position** 240

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	107,685
NO	2	449	326,316
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,875
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 241

Question Name HMC_Q16

Concept Type of home care needed - nursing care

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	75,405
NO	2	529	356,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,080
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 242

Question Name HMC_Q16

Concept Type of home care needed - health services

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	50,395
NO	2	574	381,401
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,080
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 243

Question Name HMC_Q16

Concept Type of home care needed - personal care

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	18,332
NO	2	603	413,464
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,080
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 244

Question Name HMC_Q16

Concept Type of home care needed - housework

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	101,043
NO	2	484	330,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,080
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 245

Question Name HMC_Q16

Concept Type of home care needed - meals

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	259,168
NO	2	221	172,628
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,080
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 246
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - shopping
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	123,340
NO	2	450	308,456
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,080
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 247
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - respite care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	57,252
NO	2	532	374,544
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,080
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 248

Question Name HMC_Q16

Concept Type of home care needed - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	55,880
NO	2	560	375,916
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,080
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 249

Question Name HMC_Q16

Concept Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	51,304
NO	2	558	380,492
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,080
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 250

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	171,122
NO	2	291	226,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	42	36,618
REFUSAL	8	5	2,971
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_17B **Length** 1 **Position** 251

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - private agency

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	34,823
NO	2	529	362,465
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	42	36,618
REFUSAL	8	5	2,971
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_17C **Length** 1 **Position** 252

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - family member or friend

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	67,268
NO	2	499	330,020
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	42	36,618
REFUSAL	8	5	2,971
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCE_17D **Length** 1 **Position** 253

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	12,014
NO	2	557	385,273
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	42	36,618
REFUSAL	8	5	2,971
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HMCE_17E **Length** 1 **Position** 254

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - other

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	147,899
NO	2	370	249,388
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,481	26,662,186
DON'T KNOW	7	42	36,618
REFUSAL	8	5	2,971
NOT STATED	9	28	22,501
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HMCEFRHC **Length** 1 **Position** 255

Question Name

Concept Received home care - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Based on HMCE_09, HMCE_11. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,020	1,303,286
NO	2	27,054	23,237,785
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,043	2,566,827
NOT STATED	9	16	13,666
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_1	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	RAC_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		4,545	3,313,669
OFTEN		2		4,077	2,829,004
NEVER		3		23,479	20,950,963
DON'T KNOW		7		26	23,162
REFUSAL		8		6	4,765
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	RACE_2A	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	RAC_Q2A				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		3,519	2,628,824
OFTEN		2		2,610	1,790,009
NEVER		3		25,968	22,672,231
DON'T KNOW		7		26	22,895
REFUSAL		8		4	2,840
NOT STATED		9		6	4,765
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_2B1	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_1				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		371	338,510
OFTEN		2		180	153,767
NEVER		3		6,847	7,005,490
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL		4		24,713	19,605,313
DON'T KNOW		7		11	10,105
REFUSAL		8		1	775
NOT STATED		9		10	7,605
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	RACE_2B2	Length	1	Position	259
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		1,859	1,547,993
OFTEN		2		855	676,109
NEVER		3		17,806	16,704,050
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB		4		11,583	8,170,075
DON'T KNOW		7		19	14,956
NOT STATED		9		11	8,379
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_2C	Length	1	Position	260
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		3,341	2,487,499
OFTEN		2		2,679	1,888,035
NEVER		3		26,061	22,703,389
DON'T KNOW		7		41	34,261
NOT STATED		9		11	8,379
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name RACEG5 **Length** 2 **Position** 261 - 262

Question Name RAC_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem - (G)

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY	1	1,679	1,314,657
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	2	3,365	2,227,764
AGEING	3	2,048	1,447,127
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	4	965	766,886
WORK CONDITIONS	5	854	677,414
OTHER	6	1,432	1,202,082
NOT APPLICABLE	96	21,577	19,316,425
NOT STATED	99	213	169,208
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name RACE_5B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 263

Question Name RAC_Q5B_1

Concept Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life

Question Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?

Universe Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,136	910,271
NO	2	9,311	6,820,535
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,577	19,316,425
DON'T KNOW	7	58	36,512
REFUSAL	8	7	2,558
NOT STATED	9	44	35,264
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name RACE_5B2 **Length** 1 **Position** 264

Question Name RAC_Q5B_2

Concept Discrimination due to condition/health problem

Question In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?

Universe Respondents who answered RACE_5B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or at least one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 7 and RACE_1 = (3 or 7) and RACE_2A = (3 or 7) and RACE_2B1 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2B2 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2C = (3 or 7) or one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	241	204,054
SOME	2	331	250,066
A LITTLE	3	300	248,654
NONE AT ALL	4	252	197,971
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,888	26,136,960
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,974
REFUSAL	8	2	1,551
NOT STATED	9	109	74,333
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name RACE_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 265

Question Name RAC_Q6A

Concept Needs help - preparing meals

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	936	712,672
NO	2	31,169	26,388,880
DON'T KNOW	7	14	10,152
REFUSAL	8	3	1,479
NOT STATED	9	11	8,379
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_6B1	Length	1	Position	266
Question Name	RAC_Q6B_1				
Concept	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,951	1,373,574
NO		2		30,151	25,727,419
DON'T KNOW		7		17	10,712
REFUSAL		8		3	1,479
NOT STATED		9		11	8,379
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	RACE_6C	Length	1	Position	267
Question Name	RAC_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help - doing housework				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,008	1,439,528
NO		2		30,091	25,660,407
DON'T KNOW		7		20	11,769
REFUSAL		8		3	1,479
NOT STATED		9		11	8,379
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_6D	Length	1	Position	268
Question Name	RAC_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help - heavy household chores				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,554	3,137,495
NO		2		27,523	23,951,333
DON'T KNOW		7		39	21,256
REFUSAL		8		6	3,101
NOT STATED		9		11	8,379
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	RACE_6E	Length	1	Position	269
Question Name	RAC_Q6E				
Concept	Needs help - personal care				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		629	481,340
NO		2		31,475	26,621,040
DON'T KNOW		7		15	9,326
REFUSAL		8		3	1,479
NOT STATED		9		11	8,379
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_6F	Length	1	Position	270
Question Name	RAC_Q6F				
Concept	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		382	306,319
NO		2		31,719	26,792,597
DON'T KNOW		7		18	12,789
REFUSAL		8		3	1,479
NOT STATED		9		11	8,379
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	RACE_6G	Length	1	Position	271
Question Name	RAC_Q6G				
Concept	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		920	672,657
NO		2		31,136	26,387,435
DON'T KNOW		7		57	46,515
REFUSAL		8		9	6,577
NOT STATED		9		11	8,379
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_7A	Length	1	Position	272
Question Name	RAC_Q7A				
Concept	Difficulty - making new friends				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		889	723,231
NO		2		31,177	26,343,281
DON'T KNOW		7		44	36,642
REFUSAL		8		12	10,030
NOT STATED		9		11	8,379
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	RACE_7B	Length	1	Position	273
Question Name	RAC_Q7B				
Concept	Difficulty - dealing with unknown people				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) dealing with people you do not know well?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		985	807,043
NO		2		31,076	26,253,675
DON'T KNOW		7		51	44,413
REFUSAL		8		10	8,053
NOT STATED		9		11	8,379
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACE_7C	Length	1	Position	274
Question Name	RAC_Q7C				
Concept	Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) starting and maintaining a conversation?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		938	734,780
NO		2		31,131	26,333,743
DON'T KNOW		7		42	35,506
REFUSAL		8		11	9,156
NOT STATED		9		11	8,379
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	RACE_8A	Length	1	Position	275
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - physical health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,463	2,967,203
NO		2		1,212	983,698
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,292	23,029,755
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,315
REFUSAL		8		4	3,435
NOT STATED		9		116	97,157
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name RACE_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 276

Question Name RAC_Q8

Concept Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health

Question Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health

Universe Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	866	701,751
NO	2	4,809	3,249,151
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,292	23,029,755
DON'T KNOW	7	46	40,315
REFUSAL	8	4	3,435
NOT STATED	9	116	97,157
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name RACE_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 277

Question Name RAC_Q8

Concept Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs

Question Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs

Universe Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	38,333
NO	2	5,630	3,912,569
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,292	23,029,755
DON'T KNOW	7	46	40,315
REFUSAL	8	4	3,435
NOT STATED	9	116	97,157
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name RACE_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 278

Question Name RAC_Q8

Concept Cause of difficulties - other

Question Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason

Universe Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	534	432,855
NO	2	5,141	3,518,047
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,292	23,029,755
DON'T KNOW	7	46	40,315
REFUSAL	8	4	3,435
NOT STATED	9	116	97,157
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name RACEDIMP **Length** 1 **Position** 279

Question Name

Concept Impact of health problems - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	4,333	3,330,596
OFTEN	2	3,627	2,562,246
NEVER	3	24,101	21,172,958
NOT STATED	9	72	55,763
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACEDPAL	Length	1	Position	280
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
SOMETIMES		1		5,332	4,049,904
OFTEN		2		5,131	3,681,621
NEVER		3		21,577	19,316,425
NOT STATED		9		93	73,614
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	RACEF6R	Length	1	Position	281
Question Name					
Concept	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_6A, RACE_6B1, RACE_6C, RACE_6D, RACE_6E, RACE_6F, RACE_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		5,044	3,459,801
NO		2		26,996	23,591,079
NOT STATED		9		93	70,683
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	RACEF7	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty with social situations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_7A, RACE_7B, RACE_7C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,572	1,258,658
NO		2		30,468	25,785,890
NOT STATED		9		93	77,016
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	TWDE_1	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name	TWD_Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days				
Question	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Reference period is past 14 days.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,624	2,079,620
NO		2		29,490	25,019,160
DON'T KNOW		7		13	16,296
REFUSAL		8		6	6,487
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name TWDE_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 284
Question Name TWD_Q3
Concept Reduced activities - because of illness or injury
Question Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?
Universe All respondents excluding those who answered TWDE_2 = 14

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,629	3,779,090
NO	2	27,317	23,192,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134	95,829
DON'T KNOW	7	23	19,556
NOT STATED	9	30	34,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name TWDEDDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 285 - 286

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDE_2, TWDE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	26,467	22,517,721
1 DAY	1	1,178	1,000,050
2 DAYS	2	1,074	936,045
3 DAYS	3	680	532,805
4 DAYS	4	443	342,818
5 DAYS	5	279	246,962
6 DAYS	6	180	143,264
7 DAYS	7	317	230,058
8 DAYS	8	99	81,487
9 DAYS	9	71	57,538
10 DAYS	10	124	83,668
11 DAYS	11	39	31,532
12 DAYS	12	61	47,533
13 DAYS	13	23	15,386
14 DAYS	14	1,018	781,218
NOT STATED	99	80	73,477
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name TWDEDDDM **Length** 2 **Position** 287 - 288

Question Name

Concept No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDE_2B, TWDE_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	31,530	26,633,715
1 DAY	1	113	81,293
2 DAYS	2	103	84,365
3 DAYS	3	58	43,526
4 DAYS	4	42	44,689
5 DAYS	5	26	16,874
6 DAYS	6	18	16,872
7 DAYS	7	34	24,827
8 DAYS	8	8	4,475
9 DAYS	9	3	783
10 DAYS	10	17	12,483
11 DAYS	11	5	5,637
12 DAYS	12	5	3,558
13 DAYS	13	2	536
14 DAYS	14	80	69,154
NOT STATED	99	89	78,778
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name TWDEDDDP **Length** 2 **Position** 289 - 290

Question Name

Concept No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDEDDDY, TWDEDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	26,854	22,821,100
1 DAY	1	1,132	967,448
2 DAYS	2	1,009	892,123
3 DAYS	3	632	502,672
4 DAYS	4	421	317,556
5 DAYS	5	256	229,265
6 DAYS	6	166	125,946
7 DAYS	7	291	211,634
8 DAYS	8	87	70,259
9 DAYS	9	63	54,504
10 DAYS	10	115	76,946
11 DAYS	11	30	22,254
12 DAYS	12	59	43,484
13 DAYS	13	23	15,971
14 DAYS	14	906	691,624
NOT STATED	99	89	78,778
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 291

Question Name FLU_Q160

Concept Ever had a flu shot

Question Have you ever had a flu shot?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,773	13,799,213
NO	2	14,632	12,651,047
DON'T KNOW	7	212	166,950
REFUSAL	8	6	4,699
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name FLUE_162 **Length** 1 **Position** 292

Question Name FLU_Q162

Concept Had flu shot - last time

Question When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	11,023	8,698,976
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,801	1,654,309
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	3,821	3,338,686
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,632	12,651,047
DON'T KNOW	7	127	107,131
REFUSAL	8	1	111
NOT STATED	9	728	671,304
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 293

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,065	2,580,630
NO	2	16,872	14,759,820
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name FLUE_66B **Length** 1 **Position** 294

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,522	11,765,662
NO	2	6,415	5,574,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66C **Length** 1 **Position** 295

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	470	378,814
NO	2	19,467	16,961,635
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name FLUE_66D **Length** 1 **Position** 296

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	28,036
NO	2	19,907	17,312,413
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66E **Length** 1 **Position** 297
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at time required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	103,293
NO	2	19,793	17,237,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name FLUE_66F **Length** 1 **Position** 298
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	40,103
NO	2	19,893	17,300,347
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66G **Length** 1 **Position** 299

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - waiting time was too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	54,530
NO	2	19,887	17,285,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name FLUE_66H **Length** 1 **Position** 300

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	19,909
NO	2	19,914	17,320,541
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66I **Length** 1 **Position** 301

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,287
NO	2	19,935	17,337,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name FLUE_66J **Length** 1 **Position** 302

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	115,021
NO	2	19,814	17,225,428
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66K **Length** 1 **Position** 303

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	137,561
NO	2	19,795	17,202,888
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name FLUE_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 304

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	646	583,574
NO	2	19,291	16,756,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 305
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	860	697,514
NO	2	19,077	16,642,936
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name FLUE_66O **Length** 1 **Position** 306
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	8,900
NO	2	19,923	17,331,549
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FLUE_66N **Length** 1 **Position** 307

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,277	2,142,231
NO	2	17,660	15,198,219
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	8,698,976
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,660
REFUSAL	8	2	5,932
NOT STATED	9	856	778,546
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PAPE_020 **Length** 1 **Position** 308

Question Name PAP_Q020

Concept Ever had PAP smear test

Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,954	10,639,226
NO	2	1,674	1,601,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,223	14,577,363
DON'T KNOW	7	94	86,979
REFUSAL	8	19	14,197
NOT STATED	9	169	202,509
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_022 **Length** 1 **Position** 309

Question Name PAP_Q022

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	3,044	2,400,205
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,044	3,342,683
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	3,432	2,650,125
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	925	661,925
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	2,415	1,525,777
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,897	16,178,653
DON'T KNOW	7	89	56,186
REFUSAL	8	5	2,325
NOT STATED	9	282	303,685
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PAPE_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 310

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	936	710,275
NO	2	3,967	2,983,842
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 311

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,748	1,374,056
NO	2	3,155	2,320,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PAPE_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 312

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	855	582,367
NO	2	4,048	3,111,751
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 313

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	12,191
NO	2	4,886	3,681,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PAPE_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 314

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - not available when required

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	22,536
NO	2	4,871	3,671,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26F **Length** 1 **Position** 315

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - not available in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	20,655
NO	2	4,873	3,673,462
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PAPE_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 316

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	17,880
NO	2	4,881	3,676,237
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 317

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	14,666
NO	2	4,893	3,679,451
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PAPE_26I **Length** 1 **Position** 318

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,308
NO	2	4,902	3,691,809
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 319

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,563
NO	2	4,901	3,688,554
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PAPE_26K **Length** 1 **Position** 320

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	56,638
NO	2	4,859	3,637,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	PAPE_26L	Length	1	Position	321
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		118	93,828
NO		2		4,785	3,600,289
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW		7		108	90,210
REFUSAL		8		3	4,664
NOT STATED		9		376	362,196
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	PAPE_26M	Length	1	Position	322
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hysterectomy				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		978	621,206
NO		2		3,925	3,072,911
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW		7		108	90,210
REFUSAL		8		3	4,664
NOT STATED		9		376	362,196
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_26N **Length** 1 **Position** 323

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	124,359
NO	2	4,715	3,569,758
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PAPE_26P **Length** 1 **Position** 324

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	10,230
NO	2	4,893	3,683,887
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PAPE_260 **Length** 1 **Position** 325

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	456	414,999
NO	2	4,447	3,279,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,743	22,970,376
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,210
REFUSAL	8	3	4,664
NOT STATED	9	376	362,196
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MAME_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 326

Question Name MAM_Q030

Concept Ever had mammogram

Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?

Universe Females aged 35 and over

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,957	5,893,181
NO	2	3,501	2,820,452
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,490	18,216,223
DON'T KNOW	7	28	18,316
REFUSAL	8	16	11,213
NOT STATED	9	141	162,179
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 327

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - family history

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	988	742,069
NO	2	6,943	5,133,850
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,991	21,036,675
DON'T KNOW	7	25	17,058
REFUSAL	8	1	203
NOT STATED	9	185	191,708
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MAME_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 328

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,326	3,894,801
NO	2	2,605	1,981,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,991	21,036,675
DON'T KNOW	7	25	17,058
REFUSAL	8	1	203
NOT STATED	9	185	191,708
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 329

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,238	940,637
NO	2	6,693	4,935,282
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,991	21,036,675
DON'T KNOW	7	25	17,058
REFUSAL	8	1	203
NOT STATED	9	185	191,708
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MAME_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 330

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump

Question Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	911	655,686
NO	2	7,020	5,220,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,991	21,036,675
DON'T KNOW	7	25	17,058
REFUSAL	8	1	203
NOT STATED	9	185	191,708
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_31E **Length** 1 **Position** 331

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	235	156,818
NO	2	7,696	5,719,101
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,991	21,036,675
DON'T KNOW	7	25	17,058
REFUSAL	8	1	203
NOT STATED	9	185	191,708
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MAME_31F **Length** 1 **Position** 332

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

Question Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	41,652
NO	2	7,867	5,834,267
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,991	21,036,675
DON'T KNOW	7	25	17,058
REFUSAL	8	1	203
NOT STATED	9	185	191,708
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 333

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - breast problem

Question Why did you have it? - Breast problem

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	279	201,819
NO	2	7,652	5,674,100
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,991	21,036,675
DON'T KNOW	7	25	17,058
REFUSAL	8	1	203
NOT STATED	9	185	191,708
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MAME_31H **Length** 1 **Position** 334

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	228,449
NO	2	7,658	5,647,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,991	21,036,675
DON'T KNOW	7	25	17,058
REFUSAL	8	1	203
NOT STATED	9	185	191,708
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_032 **Length** 1 **Position** 335

Question Name MAM_Q032

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,522	1,155,851
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,006	1,539,336
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,926	1,431,415
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,310	971,571
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,139	758,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,991	21,036,675
DON'T KNOW	7	52	36,547
REFUSAL	8	2	366
NOT STATED	9	185	191,708
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MAME_36A **Length** 1 **Position** 336

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	269,390
NO	2	986	736,783
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36B **Length** 1 **Position** 337
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	373,809
NO	2	876	632,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MAME_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 338
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	156,920
NO	2	1,234	849,253
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	MAME_36D	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	4,424
NO		2		1,406	1,001,748
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,875
REFUSAL		8		1	567
NOT STATED		9		56	74,125
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	MAME_36E	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	4,339
NO		2		1,403	1,001,834
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,875
REFUSAL		8		1	567
NOT STATED		9		56	74,125
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36F **Length** 1 **Position** 341
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	7,368
NO	2	1,387	998,804
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MAME_36G **Length** 1 **Position** 342
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	4,936
NO	2	1,403	1,001,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 343
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	3,327
NO	2	1,408	1,002,845
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MAME_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 344
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,416	1,006,172
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 345
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	30
NO	2	1,414	1,006,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MAME_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 346
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	14,071
NO	2	1,405	992,102
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 347
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	58,384
NO	2	1,323	947,789
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MAME_36M **Length** 1 **Position** 348
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,692
NO	2	1,413	1,004,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 349
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	4,457
NO	2	1,408	1,001,716
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MAME_36O **Length** 1 **Position** 350
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	245	206,937
NO	2	1,171	799,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,646	26,032,825
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,875
REFUSAL	8	1	567
NOT STATED	9	56	74,125
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MAME_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 351

Question Name MAM_Q038

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note In processing, if a respondent answered MAME_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAME_038 is given the value of 2 (no). The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,346	914,752
NO	2	7,694	6,929,983
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,223	14,577,363
DON'T KNOW	7	11	10,804
REFUSAL	8	9	6,690
NOT STATED	9	6,850	4,681,970
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 352

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,747	18,330,859
NO	2	9,800	8,193,249
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 353

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,180	12,339,430
NO	2	17,367	14,184,678
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 354

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,836	6,406,646
NO	2	24,711	20,117,462
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 355

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,691	6,225,997
NO	2	24,856	20,298,111
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 356

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,594	4,959,097
NO	2	25,953	21,565,011
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 357

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,660	8,850,110
NO	2	21,887	17,673,998
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 358

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,396	1,533,042
NO	2	30,151	24,991,066
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 359

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,636	1,795,052
NO	2	29,911	24,729,056
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 360

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,566	1,650,403
NO	2	29,981	24,873,705
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 361

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,442	5,556,081
NO	2	26,105	20,968,027
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 362

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,290	3,033,598
NO	2	28,257	23,490,510
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 363

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,901	2,678,925
NO	2	28,646	23,845,183
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 364

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,282	1,454,246
NO	2	30,265	25,069,862
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 365

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,674	2,560,591
NO	2	28,873	23,963,517
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 366

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,830	1,613,484
NO	2	29,717	24,910,624
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 367

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,138	1,287,092
NO	2	30,409	25,237,017
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 368

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,818	4,856,013
NO	2	26,729	21,668,096
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 369

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,233	2,496,999
NO	2	28,314	24,027,109
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 370

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,945	1,909,059
NO	2	29,602	24,615,049
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 371

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,444	2,450,298
NO	2	29,103	24,073,810
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_1Z **Length** 1 **Position** 372

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - soccer

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,326	2,345,377
NO	2	29,221	24,178,731
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 373
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1
Universe All respondents
Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,352	3,806,489
NO	2	27,195	22,717,619
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 374
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
Universe All respondents
Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,871	2,050,215
NO	2	28,676	24,473,893
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,112
REFUSAL	8	24	16,689
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 375
Question Name PAC_Q1X
Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	737	641,559
NO	2	3,612	3,161,053
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,195	22,717,619
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,683
NOT STATED	9	587	598,650
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 376
Question Name PAC_Q1Y
Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)
Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	124,454
NO	2	598	517,105
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,807	25,878,672
NOT STATED	9	589	601,333
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 377 - 379

Question Name PAC_Q2A

Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	21,545	18,147,282
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,800	8,193,249
DON'T KNOW	997	185	170,910
REFUSAL	998	17	12,666
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 380

Question Name PAC_Q3A

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,962	1,577,486
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8,224	7,073,295
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,384	7,151,680
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,920	2,297,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,800	8,193,249
DON'T KNOW	7	55	46,834
NOT STATED	9	788	781,031
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 381 - 383

Question Name PAC_Q2B

Concept Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,953	12,142,792
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,367	14,184,678
DON'T KNOW	997	215	189,906
REFUSAL	998	12	6,732
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 384

Question Name PAC_Q3B

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	704	588,729
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,751	2,393,902
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,086	3,559,453
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,370	5,567,564
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,367	14,184,678
DON'T KNOW	7	42	33,145
NOT STATED	9	813	794,094
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 385 - 387

Question Name PAC_Q2C

Concept Number of times / 3 months - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,793	6,357,548
NOT APPLICABLE	996	24,711	20,117,462
DON'T KNOW	997	38	45,530
REFUSAL	998	5	3,568
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 388

Question Name PAC_Q3C

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	415	464,366
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,574	1,584,019
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,452	2,241,918
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,344	2,060,821
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,711	20,117,462
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,424
NOT STATED	9	629	646,553
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 389 - 391

Question Name PAC_Q2D

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	6,646	6,170,392
NOT APPLICABLE	996	24,856	20,298,111
DON'T KNOW	997	43	53,930
REFUSAL	998	2	1,675
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 392

Question Name PAC_Q3D

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	590	506,894
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,970	1,856,863
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,175	2,078,268
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,901	1,719,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,856	20,298,111
DON'T KNOW	7	10	8,620
NOT STATED	9	631	653,061
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 393 - 395

Question Name PAC_Q2E

Concept Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,557	4,926,851
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,953	21,565,011
DON'T KNOW	997	30	28,594
REFUSAL	998	7	3,651
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 396

Question Name PAC_Q3E

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	235	198,838
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	472	423,517
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	864	803,265
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,972	3,491,350
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,953	21,565,011
DON'T KNOW	7	14	9,881
NOT STATED	9	623	629,701
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 397 - 399

Question Name PAC_Q2F

Concept Number of times / 3 months - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,555	8,745,705
NOT APPLICABLE	996	21,887	17,673,998
DON'T KNOW	997	94	97,224
REFUSAL	998	11	7,183
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 400

Question Name PAC_Q3F

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,248	1,989,643
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4,354	3,911,950
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,379	2,269,986
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	564	563,814
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,887	17,673,998
DON'T KNOW	7	10	10,311
NOT STATED	9	691	701,862
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 401 - 403

Question Name PAC_Q2G

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,391	1,529,155
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,151	24,991,066
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,069
REFUSAL	998	1	819
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 404

Question Name PAC_Q3G

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	4,415
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	31	30,507
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	365	445,416
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	990	1,048,817
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,151	24,991,066
NOT STATED	9	591	601,343
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 405 - 407

Question Name PAC_Q2H

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,620	1,776,727
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,911	24,729,056
DON'T KNOW	997	15	17,506
REFUSAL	998	1	819
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 408

Question Name PAC_Q3H

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	36	45,838
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	181	194,436
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	750	837,851
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	652	698,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,911	24,729,056
DON'T KNOW	7	1	298
NOT STATED	9	602	615,780
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 409 - 411
Question Name PAC_Q2I
Concept Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,554	1,634,944
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,981	24,873,705
DON'T KNOW	997	12	15,459
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 412
Question Name PAC_Q3I
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	84	91,911
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	379	375,749
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	607	658,262
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	482	505,704
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,981	24,873,705
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,319
NOT STATED	9	598	612,914
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 413 - 415

Question Name PAC_Q2J

Concept Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,392	5,498,094
NOT APPLICABLE	996	26,105	20,968,027
DON'T KNOW	997	42	47,604
REFUSAL	998	8	10,383
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 416

Question Name PAC_Q3J

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	913	889,230
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,356	2,455,842
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,673	1,702,237
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	446	441,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,105	20,968,027
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,457
NOT STATED	9	636	655,443
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 417 - 419

Question Name PAC_Q2K

Concept Number of times / 3 months - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,276	3,015,715
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,257	23,490,510
DON'T KNOW	997	10	10,239
REFUSAL	998	4	7,644
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 420

Question Name PAC_Q3K

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	13,116
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	33	25,709
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	98	104,640
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,133	2,871,270
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,257	23,490,510
DON'T KNOW	7	1	979
NOT STATED	9	600	615,339
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 421 - 423
Question Name PAC_Q2L
Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,883	2,663,301
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,646	23,845,183
DON'T KNOW	997	14	13,764
REFUSAL	998	4	1,859
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 424
Question Name PAC_Q3L
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	72	58,366
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	495	408,480
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,556	1,423,282
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	756	769,914
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,646	23,845,183
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,260
NOT STATED	9	604	613,079
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 425 - 427

Question Name PAC_Q2M

Concept Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,275	1,445,612
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,265	25,069,862
DON'T KNOW	997	6	7,758
REFUSAL	998	1	876
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 428

Question Name PAC_Q3M

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	6,873
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	9,264
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	37	33,202
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,217	1,391,058
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,265	25,069,862
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,214
NOT STATED	9	593	606,089
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 429 - 431

Question Name PAC_Q2N

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,659	2,548,686
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,873	23,963,517
DON'T KNOW	997	12	10,494
REFUSAL	998	3	1,412
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 432

Question Name PAC_Q3N

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	7,073
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	53	53,627
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	503	460,769
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,094	2,026,903
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,873	23,963,517
DON'T KNOW	7	1	312
NOT STATED	9	601	609,362
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_20 **Length** 3 **Position** 433 - 435

Question Name PAC_Q2O

Concept Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,820	1,602,990
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,717	24,910,624
DON'T KNOW	997	10	10,494
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 436

Question Name PAC_Q3O

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	20	12,980
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	133	112,603
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	340	311,888
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,325	1,164,750
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,717	24,910,624
DON'T KNOW	7	2	769
NOT STATED	9	596	607,950
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 437 - 439

Question Name PAC_Q2P

Concept Number of times / 3 months - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,136	1,284,156
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,409	25,237,017
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,936
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 440

Question Name PAC_Q3P

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	24	21,030
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	113	126,530
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	405	447,945
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	593	686,983
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,409	25,237,017
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,669
NOT STATED	9	588	600,391
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 441 - 443
Question Name PAC_Q2Q
Concept Number of times / 3 months - weight-training
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,786	4,819,275
NOT APPLICABLE	996	26,729	21,668,096
DON'T KNOW	997	25	31,409
REFUSAL	998	7	5,329
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 444
Question Name PAC_Q3Q
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	622	618,726
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,528	1,501,537
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,699	1,689,375
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	936	1,009,564
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,729	21,668,096
DON'T KNOW	7	1	73
NOT STATED	9	618	634,193
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 445 - 447

Question Name PAC_Q2R

Concept Number of times / 3 months - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,212	2,478,464
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,314	24,027,109
DON'T KNOW	997	17	15,911
REFUSAL	998	4	2,624
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 448

Question Name PAC_Q3R

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	13	14,456
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	75	59,547
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	197	171,936
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,925	2,230,045
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,314	24,027,109
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,480
NOT STATED	9	607	615,990
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 449 - 451

Question Name PAC_Q2S

Concept Number of times / 3 months - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,927	1,886,924
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,602	24,615,049
DON'T KNOW	997	16	16,783
REFUSAL	998	2	5,352
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 452

Question Name PAC_Q3S

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	38	26,786
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	241	240,251
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	642	652,001
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,005	966,841
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,602	24,615,049
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,044
NOT STATED	9	604	619,591
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 453 - 455
Question Name PAC_Q2T
Concept Number of times / 3 months - basketball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,423	2,427,249
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,103	24,073,810
DON'T KNOW	997	19	17,697
REFUSAL	998	2	5,352
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 456
Question Name PAC_Q3T
Concept Time spent - basketball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	100	105,823
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	483	465,901
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	813	803,030
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,025	1,050,799
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,103	24,073,810
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,347
REFUSAL	8	1	350
NOT STATED	9	607	620,504
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 457 - 459

Question Name PAC_Q2Z

Concept Number of times / 3 months - soccer

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,310	2,327,892
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,221	24,178,731
DON'T KNOW	997	15	16,666
REFUSAL	998	1	819
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 460

Question Name PAC_Q3Z

Concept Time spent - soccer

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	54	47,132
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	369	351,377
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	744	709,113
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,142	1,217,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,221	24,178,731
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,729
NOT STATED	9	602	614,940
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 461 - 463

Question Name PAC_Q2U

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	4,328	3,783,306
NOT APPLICABLE	996	27,195	22,717,619
DON'T KNOW	997	20	19,658
REFUSAL	998	3	2,331
NOT STATED	999	587	598,650
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 464

Question Name PAC_Q3U

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	145	117,422
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	437	416,285
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	947	868,234
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,795	2,378,789
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,195	22,717,619
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,799
REFUSAL	8	1	777
NOT STATED	9	610	620,638
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 465 - 467

Question Name PAC_Q2W

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 120	730	634,197
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,807	25,878,672
DON'T KNOW	997	6	6,606
REFUSAL	998	1	756
NOT STATED	999	589	601,333
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 468

Question Name PAC_Q3W

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	24,082
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	79	71,468
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	186	162,312
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	431	376,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,807	25,878,672
DON'T KNOW	7	1	15
NOT STATED	9	596	608,695
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 469 - 471

Question Name PAC_Q2X

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U (7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	137	122,491
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,405	26,395,777
DON'T KNOW	997	1	811
NOT STATED	999	590	602,484
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACE_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 472

Question Name PAC_Q3X

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1W = (7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	6,418
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	15	19,355
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	25	20,788
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	89	75,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,405	26,395,777
NOT STATED	9	591	603,295
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File
August 2006

Variable Name PACE_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 473 - 474
Question Name PAC_Q4A
Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe All respondents
Note Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	8,936	7,683,284
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	3,825	3,221,867
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	10,533	9,216,266
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	3,391	2,816,455
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	1,572	1,196,714
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	2,955	2,130,813
DON'T KNOW	97	378	326,563
REFUSAL	98	33	29,948
NOT STATED	99	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACE_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 475 - 476

Question Name PAC_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question (In a typical week in the past 3 months,) how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe All respondents

Note Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	29,114	24,297,493
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	787	688,159
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	1,185	1,136,554
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	262	235,872
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	73	58,918
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	74	58,233
DON'T KNOW	97	99	123,703
REFUSAL	98	29	22,977
NOT STATED	99	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	PACE_6	Length	1	Position	477
Question Name	PAC_Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits: (usually sit during the day and don't walk around very much, ..., or do heavy work or carry very heavy loads)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	7,699	6,566,401
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	13,371	11,088,229
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	7,999	6,765,871
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	2,327	1,979,722
DON'T KNOW	7	183	184,467
REFUSAL	8	44	37,220
NOT STATED	9	510	499,655
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	PACEDEE	Length	4.1	Position	478 - 481
Question Name					
Concept	Daily energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_2Z, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X, PACE_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 28.0	31,547	26,524,108
NOT STATED	99.9	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACEFLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 482

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACE_1V. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,676	24,473,893
NO	2	2,871	2,050,215
NOT STATED	9	586	597,455
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACEDFM **Length** 3 **Position** 483 - 485

Question Name

Concept Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2Z, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3Z, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 219	31,547	26,524,107
NOT STATED	999	586	597,455
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACEDFR **Length** 1 **Position** 486

Question Name

Concept Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACEDFM). The values for PACEDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	20,768	17,741,901
OCCASIONAL	2	4,707	4,128,856
INFREQUENT	3	6,072	4,653,351
NOT STATED	9	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name PACEFD **Length** 1 **Position** 487

Question Name

Concept Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,800	10,023,284
NO	2	19,747	16,500,824
NOT STATED	9	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name PACEDPAI **Length** 1 **Position** 488

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	8,238	7,321,016
MODERATE	2	7,831	6,715,160
INACTIVE	3	15,478	12,487,932
NOT STATED	9	586	597,455
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SMKE_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 489

Question Name SMK_Q201A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,324	12,732,784
NO	2	15,720	14,278,813
DON'T KNOW	7	57	80,815
REFUSAL	8	32	29,151
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 490

Question Name SMK_Q201B

Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette

Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,993	3,618,664
NO	2	11,730	10,666,829
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,324	12,732,784
DON'T KNOW	7	56	76,074
REFUSAL	8	30	27,212
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKEG01C **Length** 2 **Position** 491 - 492
Question Name SMK_Q201C
Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)
Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1 or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	1,676	1,157,884
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	6,130	4,962,312
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	6,990	5,782,519
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	2,418	2,048,774
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	1,908	1,552,985
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	485	373,201
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	192	138,287
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	72	39,634
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	55	37,244
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	19	8,851
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	27	18,756
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,730	10,666,829
NOT STATED	99	431	334,287
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 493

Question Name SMK_Q202

Concept Type of smoker

Question At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	6,169	4,568,625
OCCASIONALLY	2	1,577	1,415,105
NOT AT ALL	3	24,311	21,040,312
DON'T KNOW	7	38	65,121
REFUSAL	8	6	2,607
NOT STATED	9	32	29,794
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKEG203 **Length** 2 **Position** 494 - 495
Question Name SMK_Q203
Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	193	112,115
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	1,196	841,252
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	2,308	1,730,672
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	1,030	813,123
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	888	672,614
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	254	168,659
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	83	58,280
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	39	41,305
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	23	18,078
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	14	13,176
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	22	22,460
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,888	22,455,417
NOT STATED	99	195	174,411
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 496 - 498

Question Name SMK_Q204

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	6,141	4,550,175
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,888	22,455,417
DON'T KNOW	997	25	17,462
REFUSAL	998	3	987
NOT STATED	999	76	97,522
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SMKE_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 499 - 501

Question Name SMK_Q205B

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)

Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 40	1,570	1,411,475
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,480	25,608,936
DON'T KNOW	997	7	3,630
NOT STATED	999	76	97,522
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 502 - 503
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	1,536	1,388,976
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,480	25,608,936
DON'T KNOW	97	41	26,130
NOT STATED	99	76	97,522
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SMKE_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 504
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,963	7,165,275
NO	2	1,211	1,003,962
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,856	18,833,710
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,334
REFUSAL	8	2	2,614
NOT STATED	9	97	114,669
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 505
Question Name SMK_Q206A
Concept Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)
Question When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	30	20,470
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	23	12,645
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	40	31,482
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	724	570,714
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,212	26,368,888
DON'T KNOW	7	2	707
REFUSAL	8	2	1,155
NOT STATED	9	100	115,504
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SMKEG06C **Length** 1 **Position** 506
Question Name SMK_Q206C
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking - (G)
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	66	54,598
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	124	109,199
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	508	390,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,305	26,433,484
NOT STATED	9	130	134,238
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKEG207 **Length** 2 **Position** 507 - 508
Question Name SMK_Q207
Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	141	100,892
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	1,173	945,589
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	3,266	2,694,235
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	1,848	1,447,991
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	1,681	1,354,117
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	388	300,401
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	163	126,369
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	55	42,449
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	51	32,572
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	17	8,281
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	17	10,675
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,067	19,837,672
NOT STATED	99	266	220,323
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 509 - 511

Question Name SMK_Q208

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	8,719	7,000,505
NOT APPLICABLE	996	23,067	19,837,672
DON'T KNOW	997	233	159,311
REFUSAL	998	11	5,459
NOT STATED	999	103	118,617
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SMKE_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 512

Question Name SMK_Q209A

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	877	721,444
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	484	411,280
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	590	488,682
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	6,979	5,510,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,067	19,837,672
DON'T KNOW	7	28	25,653
REFUSAL	8	4	7,558
NOT STATED	9	104	118,748
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKEG09C **Length** 1 **Position** 513

Question Name SMK_Q209C

Concept Yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	1,098	903,834
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	1,257	1,012,463
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	4,559	3,561,074
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,018	21,459,077
NOT STATED	9	201	185,116
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SMKE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 514

Question Name SMK_Q210

Concept Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

Question Was that when you completely quit smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01A = 8

Note This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMKE_09A).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,753	6,128,081
NO	2	226	181,446
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,044	20,689,487
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,262
NOT STATED	9	107	120,287
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKE_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 515
Question Name SMK_Q210A
Concept Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)
Question When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8
Note Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	51	34,488
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	26	23,414
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	17	10,482
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	126	102,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,797	26,817,568
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,782
NOT STATED	9	110	122,549
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SMKEG10C **Length** 1 **Position** 516
Question Name SMK_Q210C
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily) - (G)
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	38	42,432
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	26	16,086
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	60	42,971
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,891	26,885,952
NOT STATED	9	118	134,122
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKEDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 517 - 518

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMKE_01A, SMKE_01B, SMKE_202, SMKE_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	6,169	4,568,625
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	974	848,703
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	600	563,290
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	7,989	6,316,572
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	4,585	4,056,577
NEVER SMOKED	6	11,708	10,649,813
NOT STATED	99	108	117,983
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SMKEGSTP **Length** 1 **Position** 519

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents with SMKEDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKEDSTY = 99

Note Based on SMKE_06A, SMKE_06C, SMKE_09A, SMKE_09C, SMKE_10, SMKE_10A, SMKE_10C, SMKEDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	687	542,816
1 TO 2 YEARS	2	896	742,803
3 TO 5 YEARS	3	998	816,687
6 TO 10 YEARS	4	1,239	1,007,566
11 OR MORE YEARS	5	4,896	3,784,170
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,201	20,038,971
NOT STATED	9	216	188,551
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SMKEDYCS **Length** 3 **Position** 520 - 522

Question Name

Concept Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note Based on SMKE_202, SMKE_203, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 76	6,050	4,491,735
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,888	22,455,417
NOT STATED	999	195	174,411
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name YSMEG1 **Length** 1 **Position** 523
Question Name YSM_Q1
Concept Source of cigarettes - (G)
Question Where do you usually get your cigarettes?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)
Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	1	214	169,581
BUY FROM - OTHER THAN SMALL GROCERY	2	237	133,926
OTHER	3	168	91,621
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,489	26,705,050
NOT STATED	9	25	21,387
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name YSME_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 524
Question Name YSM_Q2
Concept Bought cigarettes for self or others
Question In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 97 or 98) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	33,434
NO	2	111	58,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,940	27,008,556
NOT STATED	9	25	21,387
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name YSME_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 525

Question Name YSM_Q3

Concept Age asked when buying cigarettes in store

Question In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?

Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,97 or 98) or YSME_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	270	174,088
NO	2	233	158,934
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,600	26,763,236
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,801
REFUSAL	8	2	1,118
NOT STATED	9	25	21,387
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name YSME_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 526

Question Name YSM_Q4

Concept Someone refused to sell cigarettes

Question In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?

Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,97 or 98) or YSME_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	116,872
NO	2	332	215,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,600	26,763,236
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,801
REFUSAL	8	2	1,753
NOT STATED	9	25	21,387
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	YSME_5	Length	1	Position	527
Question Name	YSM_Q5				
Concept	Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		106	57,282
NO		2		512	337,415
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,489	26,705,050
REFUSAL		8		1	431
NOT STATED		9		25	21,387
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	ETSE_10	Length	1	Position	528
Question Name	ETS_Q10				
Concept	Someone smokes inside home				
Question	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHEDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8))				
Note	Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,560	4,081,619
NO		2		25,216	22,072,037
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,210	787,024
DON'T KNOW		7		35	59,286
REFUSAL		8		31	26,989
NOT STATED		9		81	94,609
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ETSEG11 **Length** 1 **Position** 529

Question Name ETS_Q11

Concept Number of people who smoke inside home - (G)

Question How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?

Universe Respondents who answered ETSE_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Includes household members and regular visitors.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON	1	2,526	2,281,393
2 PERSONS	2	1,622	1,417,597
3 PERSONS	3	280	256,615
4 OR MORE PERSONS	4	126	123,095
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,426	22,859,062
NOT STATED	9	153	183,802
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ETSE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 530

Question Name ETS_Q20

Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle

Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,911	1,662,663
NO	2	22,368	19,350,351
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,746	5,983,730
DON'T KNOW	7	13	8,092
NOT STATED	9	95	116,727
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ETSE_20B **Length** 1 **Position** 531

Question Name ETS_Q20B

Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places

Question (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,889	3,014,706
NO	2	21,367	17,964,378
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,746	5,983,730
DON'T KNOW	7	34	40,318
REFUSAL	8	2	1,704
NOT STATED	9	95	116,727
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ETSE_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 532

Question Name ETS_Q30

Concept Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home

Question Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,572	18,716,081
NO	2	10,398	8,228,805
DON'T KNOW	7	64	52,421
REFUSAL	8	2	1,119
NOT STATED	9	97	123,139
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	ETSE_6A	Length	1	Position	533
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,757	17,092,277
NO		2		1,798	1,611,194
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,398	8,228,805
DON'T KNOW		7		17	12,610
NOT STATED		9		163	176,678
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	ETSE_6B	Length	1	Position	534
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,222	1,103,252
NO		2		20,333	17,600,219
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,398	8,228,805
DON'T KNOW		7		17	12,610
NOT STATED		9		163	176,678
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	ETSE_6C	Length	1	Position	535
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		650	565,889
NO		2		20,905	18,137,582
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,398	8,228,805
DON'T KNOW		7		17	12,610
NOT STATED		9		163	176,678
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	ETSE_6D	Length	1	Position	536
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - other				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		429	384,505
NO		2		21,126	18,318,966
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,398	8,228,805
DON'T KNOW		7		17	12,610
NOT STATED		9		163	176,678
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	ALCE_1	Length	1	Position	537
Question Name	ALC_Q1				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,918	20,784,350
NO		2		7,952	6,017,092
DON'T KNOW		7		31	19,718
REFUSAL		8		64	49,862
NOT STATED		9		168	250,542
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 538 - 539

Question Name ALC_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	5,767	4,475,313
ONCE A MONTH	2	2,690	2,233,291
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	3,468	2,932,362
ONCE A WEEK	4	4,040	3,633,141
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	4,538	4,371,813
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1,315	1,234,820
EVERY DAY	7	2,028	1,841,690
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,952	6,017,092
DON'T KNOW	97	63	53,152
REFUSAL	98	7	5,959
NOT STATED	99	265	322,930
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 540 - 541

Question Name ALC_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	12,356	10,735,554
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	5,916	5,314,063
ONCE A MONTH	3	1,754	1,458,476
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,560	1,337,467
ONCE A WEEK	5	1,350	1,132,818
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	858	694,914
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,952	6,017,092
DON'T KNOW	97	104	84,339
REFUSAL	98	15	18,473
NOT STATED	99	268	328,369
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	ALCE_5	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	ALC_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,568	13,251,317
NO		2		9,310	7,496,849
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,952	6,017,092
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,687
REFUSAL		8		12	13,250
NOT STATED		9		268	328,369
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	ALCE_5A1	Length	3	Position	543 - 545
Question Name	ALC_Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 40		14,439	13,133,538
NOT APPLICABLE		996		17,262	13,513,941
DON'T KNOW		997		117	112,071
REFUSAL		998		5	2,403
NOT STATED		999		310	359,611
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 546 - 548

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	14,418	13,127,222
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,262	13,513,941
DON'T KNOW	997	136	111,572
REFUSAL	998	6	8,377
NOT STATED	999	311	360,452
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCE_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 549 - 551

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 35	14,371	13,087,160
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,262	13,513,941
DON'T KNOW	997	181	150,675
REFUSAL	998	11	10,630
NOT STATED	999	308	359,159
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 552 - 554

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 27	14,344	13,055,128
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,262	13,513,941
DON'T KNOW	997	211	185,823
REFUSAL	998	5	6,917
NOT STATED	999	311	359,756
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCE_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 555 - 557

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	14,329	13,044,493
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,262	13,513,941
DON'T KNOW	997	225	199,096
REFUSAL	998	7	4,511
NOT STATED	999	310	359,523
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 558 - 560

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	14,363	13,069,957
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,262	13,513,941
DON'T KNOW	997	193	175,648
REFUSAL	998	4	2,148
NOT STATED	999	311	359,870
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCE_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 561 - 563

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	14,400	13,117,335
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,262	13,513,941
DON'T KNOW	997	157	128,852
REFUSAL	998	3	1,566
NOT STATED	999	311	359,870
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 564

Question Name ALC_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,512	3,082,868
NO	2	3,427	2,925,980
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,918	20,784,350
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,238
REFUSAL	8	4	3,005
NOT STATED	9	263	320,122
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCE_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 565

Question Name ALC_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,025	617,691
NO	2	3,468	2,455,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,345	23,710,329
DON'T KNOW	7	16	8,354
REFUSAL	8	2	881
NOT STATED	9	277	328,948
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 566

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	10,074
NO	2	1,012	601,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCE_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 567

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,216
NO	2	1,016	603,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 568

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	8,742
NO	2	1,003	603,302
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCE_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 569

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	32,334
NO	2	961	579,710
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 570

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	400	224,880
NO	2	621	387,164
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCE_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 571

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	34,038
NO	2	951	578,006
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 572

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	70,541
NO	2	859	541,502
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCE_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 573

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	237	142,477
NO	2	784	469,567
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 574

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	38,994
NO	2	934	573,049
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCE_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 575

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	50,759
NO	2	928	561,285
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 576

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	53,327
NO	2	920	558,717
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCE_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 577

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	31,660
NO	2	956	580,384
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 578

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	118,827
NO	2	818	493,217
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCE_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 579

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - life change

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Life change

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	150,498
NO	2	801	461,546
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,813	26,165,691
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,494
REFUSAL	8	2	1,153
NOT STATED	9	295	338,182
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCE_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 580 - 582
Question Name ALC_Q8
Concept Age - started drinking alcoholic beverages
Question Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Drinking does not include having a few sips of wine for religious purposes.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 19	2,279	1,843,230
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,770	25,189,533
DON'T KNOW	997	44	49,731
REFUSAL	998	5	3,368
NOT STATED	999	35	35,700
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCEDTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 583
Question Name
Concept Type of drinker - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on ALCE_2, ALCE_5B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	18,079	16,247,118
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	5,767	4,475,313
FORMER DRINKER	3	4,512	3,082,868
NEVER DRANK	4	3,427	2,925,980
NOT STATED	9	348	390,285
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name ALCEDDLY **Length** 3 **Position** 584 - 586

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALCEDWKY. Respondents who had not at least one drink in the last 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 23	23,347	20,281,799
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,952	6,017,092
NOT STATED	999	834	822,673
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name ALCEDWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 587 - 589

Question Name

Concept Number of drinks - past week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALCE_1, ALCE_5A1, ALCE_5A2, ALCE_5A3, ALCE_5A4, ALCE_5A5, ALCE_5A6, ALCE_5A7. Respondents who did not have at least one drink in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 160	23,347	20,281,799
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,952	6,017,092
NOT STATED	999	834	822,673
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 590

Question Name MEX_Q01

Concept Has given birth in the past 5 years

Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55

Note Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,884	1,446,624
NO	2	7,603	6,967,742
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,498	18,515,312
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,813
REFUSAL	8	25	17,746
NOT STATED	9	117	165,326
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MEXE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 591

Question Name MEX_Q02

Concept Took folic acid - before last pregnancy

Question Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,062	833,172
NO	2	812	603,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,101	25,483,054
DON'T KNOW	7	10	10,421
NOT STATED	9	148	191,885
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 592

Question Name MEX_Q03

Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child

Question (For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,582	1,244,943
NO	2	300	199,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,101	25,483,054
REFUSAL	8	2	1,915
NOT STATED	9	148	191,885
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MEXEG04 **Length** 2 **Position** 593 - 594

Question Name

Concept Main reason did not breastfeed last child - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	63	38,589
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	5	3,099
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	52	30,921
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	3	2,214
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY	5	12	5,634
C-SECTION, MEDICAL CONDITION, ETC.	6	31	16,499
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL OR SMOKE	7	9	6,058
OTHER	8	122	94,730
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,683	26,727,998
NOT STATED	99	153	195,822
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 595

Question Name MEX_Q05

Concept Still breastfeeding last child

Question Are you still breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	209,218
NO	2	1,299	1,035,725
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,401	25,682,820
NOT STATED	9	150	193,800
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MEXEG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 596 - 597

Question Name MEX_Q06

Concept Duration of breastfeeding last child - (G)

Question How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Due to technical difficulties, the values for this variable do not appear in the sub-sample files.

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_07 **Length** 2 **Position** 598 - 599

Question Name MEX_Q07

Concept Age of last baby - other foods added

Question How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	144	121,886
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	96	63,549
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	90	63,100
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	95	79,377
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	62	53,069
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	154	119,345
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	264	224,243
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	152	119,476
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	237	187,815
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	112	79,549
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	45	32,865
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	18	11,701
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	96	76,624
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,401	25,682,820
DON'T KNOW	97	14	11,897
REFUSAL	98	1	396
NOT STATED	99	152	193,851
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 600 - 601

Question Name MEX_Q08

Concept Main reason - other foods added

Question What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	293	234,578
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	612	480,652
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	55	40,404
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	74	40,528
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	27	23,874
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	26	16,756
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	91	79,014
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	47	29,748
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	12	7,157
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	8	10,238
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	1	14
OTHER	13	217	188,088
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,497	25,759,445
DON'T KNOW	97	6	4,926
NOT STATED	99	167	206,143
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 602

Question Name MEX_Q09

Concept Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only

Question During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_07 = (2 to 13) or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	857	673,031
NO	2	551	427,487
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,545	25,804,706
DON'T KNOW	7	12	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,196
NOT STATED	9	167	206,143
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 603 - 604

Question Name MEX_Q10

Concept Main reason why stopped breastfeeding

Question What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 (7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	269	218,757
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	180	144,883
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	93	74,154
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	100	56,143
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	49	36,163
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	22	13,111
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	91	78,359
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	153	124,457
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	15	17,579
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	127	107,889
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	1	1,063
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	3	2,467
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	13	1	14
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	1	92
OTHER	15	175	148,585
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,684	25,892,039
DON'T KNOW	97	1	286
REFUSAL	98	1	980
NOT STATED	99	167	204,544
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 605
Question Name MEX_Q20
Concept Type of smoker - last pregnancy
Question During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	198	101,848
OCCASIONALLY	2	171	103,551
NOT AT ALL	3	798	610,797
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,894	26,222,059
NOT STATED	9	72	83,308
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXEG21 **Length** 2 **Position** 606 - 607

Question Name MEX_Q21

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker) -(G)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	5	3,606
2 CIGARETTES	2	4	1,262
3 CIGARETTES	3	9	2,110
4 CIGARETTES	4	15	5,643
5 CIGARETTES	5	35	14,471
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	78	47,469
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	34	17,985
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	15	8,052
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,863	26,936,407
NOT STATED	99	75	84,559
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXEG22 **Length** 2 **Position** 608 - 609

Question Name MEX_Q22

Concept No. of cig. daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker) - (G)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	47	27,627
2 CIGARETTES	2	41	29,014
3 CIGARETTES	3	27	18,467
4 CIGARETTES	4	13	4,252
5 CIGARETTES	5	24	11,475
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	17	9,848
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,890	26,934,704
NOT STATED	99	74	86,176
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 610
Question Name MEX_Q23
Concept Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)
Question When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	134	61,615
OCCASIONALLY	2	106	60,582
NOT AT ALL	3	710	549,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,110	26,365,864
DON'T KNOW	7	1	270
NOT STATED	9	72	83,308
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXEG24 **Length** 2 **Position** 611 - 612

Question Name MEX_Q24

Concept No. of cig. daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker) - (G)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	4	2,517
2 CIGARETTES	2	1	437
3 CIGARETTES	3	5	905
4 CIGARETTES	4	10	2,926
5 CIGARETTES	5	27	10,590
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	46	28,836
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	29	10,480
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	12	4,925
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,926	26,976,370
NOT STATED	99	73	83,579
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXEG25 **Length** 2 **Position** 613 - 614

Question Name MEX_Q25

Concept No. of cig. daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker) - (G)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	36	22,914
2 CIGARETTES	2	31	18,433
3 CIGARETTES	3	13	6,588
4 CIGARETTES	4	7	2,932
5 CIGARETTES	5	10	6,650
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	7	2,439
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,954	26,977,403
NOT STATED	99	75	84,205
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MEXE_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 615

Question Name MEX_Q26

Concept Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy

Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	354	219,515
NO	2	1,528	1,226,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,101	25,483,054
DON'T KNOW	7	1	270
NOT STATED	9	149	192,345
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 616
Question Name MEX_Q30
Concept Drank alcohol - last pregnancy
Question Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))
Note Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	159,052
NO	2	1,557	1,128,090
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,276	25,671,616
DON'T KNOW	7	1	270
NOT STATED	9	127	162,536
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MEXE_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 617 - 618
Question Name MEX_Q31
Concept Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy
Question How often did you drink?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_30 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8)) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = 1 or ALCE_5B = 1)
Note Formerly BRFA_21 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	125	113,660
ONCE A MONTH	2	21	20,981
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	7	6,464
ONCE A WEEK	4	13	12,753
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	5	4,115
EVERY DAY	7	1	1,080
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,833	26,799,705
NOT STATED	99	128	162,806
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXE_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 619
Question Name MEX_Q32
Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby
Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?
Universe Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = (1, or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))
Note Formerly BRFA_22 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	251,853
NO	2	1,140	840,900
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,562	25,863,251
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,040
NOT STATED	9	129	164,520
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name MEXE_33 **Length** 2 **Position** 620 - 621
Question Name MEX_Q33
Concept Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby
Question How often did you drink?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = 1 and MEXE_30 = (7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8)) or (MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = 1 or ALCE_5D =1)
Note Formerly BRFA_23 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	178	133,830
ONCE A MONTH	2	44	45,743
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	23	22,005
ONCE A WEEK	4	37	35,162
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	14	12,546
EVERY DAY	7	5	2,567
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,702	26,704,151
NOT STATED	99	130	165,560
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXEDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 622 - 623

Question Name

Concept Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	300	199,766
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	145	123,233
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	190	131,105
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	157	132,447
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	418	343,588
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	389	307,292
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	158	113,836
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	18	11,701
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,191	25,552,454
NOT STATED	99	167	206,143
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name MEXEFEB4 **Length** 1 **Position** 624

Question Name

Concept Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	829	657,071
NO	2	946	705,895
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,191	25,552,454
NOT STATED	9	167	206,143
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name REPE_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 625

Question Name REP_Q1

Concept Repetitive strain injury

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents

Note Repetitive strain injuries mean injuries caused by overuse or by repeating the same movement frequently.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,247	2,733,275
NO	2	28,370	23,817,237
DON'T KNOW	7	92	77,036
REFUSAL	8	131	99,525
NOT STATED	9	293	394,490
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name REPEG3 **Length** 2 **Position** 626 - 627

Question Name REP_Q3

Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	108	79,581
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	636	562,736
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	476	389,025
WRIST, HAND	4	805	587,710
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	298	305,120
ANKLE, FOOT	6	198	176,529
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	111	101,490
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	472	399,770
OTHER	9	142	129,611
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,370	23,817,237
NOT STATED	99	517	572,756
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	REPE_4A	Length	1	Position	628
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		723	663,179
NO		2		2,455	2,024,313
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,370	23,817,237
DON'T KNOW		7		68	44,079
REFUSAL		8		1	1,704
NOT STATED		9		516	571,052
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	REPE_4B	Length	1	Position	629
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		286	213,226
NO		2		2,892	2,474,266
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,370	23,817,237
DON'T KNOW		7		68	44,079
REFUSAL		8		1	1,704
NOT STATED		9		516	571,052
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name REPE_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 630
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - working at a job or business
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (exclude travel to or from work)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,544	1,310,311
NO	2	1,634	1,377,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,370	23,817,237
DON'T KNOW	7	68	44,079
REFUSAL	8	1	1,704
NOT STATED	9	516	571,052
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name REPE_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 631
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - travel to or from work
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	23,127
NO	2	3,153	2,664,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,370	23,817,237
DON'T KNOW	7	68	44,079
REFUSAL	8	1	1,704
NOT STATED	9	516	571,052
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name REPE_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 632

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	426	334,818
NO	2	2,752	2,352,674
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,370	23,817,237
DON'T KNOW	7	68	44,079
REFUSAL	8	1	1,704
NOT STATED	9	516	571,052
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name REPE_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 633

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	40,877
NO	2	3,130	2,646,615
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,370	23,817,237
DON'T KNOW	7	68	44,079
REFUSAL	8	1	1,704
NOT STATED	9	516	571,052
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name REPE_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 634

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	235,365
NO	2	2,873	2,452,127
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,370	23,817,237
DON'T KNOW	7	68	44,079
REFUSAL	8	1	1,704
NOT STATED	9	516	571,052
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name INJE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 635

Question Name INJ_Q01

Concept Injured in past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,319	3,720,271
NO	2	27,324	22,848,335
DON'T KNOW	7	63	58,945
REFUSAL	8	130	96,825
NOT STATED	9	297	397,187
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEG02 **Length** 1 **Position** 636

Question Name INJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	3,368	2,880,911
TWO INJURIES	2	572	520,420
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES	3	290	252,097
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	4	78	54,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,324	22,848,335
NOT STATED	9	501	564,902
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEG05 **Length** 2 **Position** 637 - 638

Question Name INJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - type - (G)

Question What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	75	67,506
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	902	729,651
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	141	111,751
DISLOCATION	4	124	102,370
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	1,682	1,499,537
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL OR HUMAN BITE	6	461	419,937
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	294	231,907
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	82	69,444
OTHER	9	539	471,909
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,324	22,848,335
NOT STATED	99	509	569,216
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 639 - 640
Question Name INJ_Q06
Concept Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)
Question What part of the body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	81	57,949
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	296	261,201
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	344	290,475
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	173	139,732
WRIST OR HAND	5	808	707,866
HIP OR THIGH	6	157	117,325
KNEE, LOWER LEG	7	540	467,829
ANKLE, FOOT	8	995	880,347
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	9	579	519,841
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	10	202	157,008
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,447	22,947,933
NOT STATED	99	511	574,059
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEG08 **Length** 2 **Position** 641 - 642

Question Name INJ_Q08

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	1,587	1,283,284
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	284	234,360
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA/OF SCHOOL/UNIV.	3	329	307,732
OTHER SPORT OR ATHLETICS(EXCL. SCHOOL)	4	541	492,733
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	5	481	384,834
COMMERCIAL AREA	6	281	232,226
INDUSTRIAL/CONSTRUCTION AREA OR FARM	7	267	247,647
OTHER	8	498	482,663
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,324	22,848,335
NOT STATED	99	541	607,750
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEG09 **Length** 2 **Position** 643 - 644

Question Name INJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	1,267	1,165,644
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	539	414,555
WORKING AT A JOB OR A BUSINESS	3	699	618,529
TRAVEL TO AND FROM WORK	4	185	166,037
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	688	536,347
OTHER	6	892	764,420
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,324	22,848,335
NOT STATED	99	539	607,698
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name INJE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 645

Question Name INJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,844	1,520,243
NO	2	2,449	2,170,051
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,324	22,848,335
DON'T KNOW	7	12	16,559
REFUSAL	8	2	679
NOT STATED	9	502	565,697
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEG11 **Length** 1 **Position** 646

Question Name INJ_Q11

Concept Most serious injury - how fell - (G)

Question How did you fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING, ETC	1	247	237,723
GOING UP/DOWN STAIRS/STEPS, FURN. E POS.	2	346	262,160
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	252	190,030
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	617	497,160
OTHER	5	376	328,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,773	25,018,386
NOT STATED	9	522	587,320
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name INJE_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 647

Question Name INJ_Q13

Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours

Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,647	2,259,948
NO	2	1,653	1,442,368
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,324	22,848,335
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,580
REFUSAL	8	1	636
NOT STATED	9	502	565,697
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	INJE_14A	Length	1	Position	648
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		475	402,624
NO		2		2,165	1,852,755
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,977	24,290,703
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,569
NOT STATED		9		509	570,913
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	INJE_14B	Length	1	Position	649
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,524	1,296,290
NO		2		1,116	959,089
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,977	24,290,703
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,569
NOT STATED		9		509	570,913
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	INJEG14C	Length	1	Position	650
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on INJE_14C, INJE_14D, INJE_14E, INJE_14F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		538	443,464
NO		2		2,102	1,811,915
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,977	24,290,703
NOT STATED		9		516	575,481
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	INJEG14G	Length	1	Position	651
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at work/school/home - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on INJE_14G, INJE_14H, INJE_14I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		66	64,019
NO		2		2,574	2,191,360
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,977	24,290,703
NOT STATED		9		516	575,481
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	INJEG14J	Length	1	Position	652
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated by telephone/other place - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on INJE_14J, INJE_14K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		118	121,047
NO		2		2,522	2,134,332
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,977	24,290,703
NOT STATED		9		516	575,481
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	INJE_15	Length	1	Position	653
Question Name	INJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		218	175,857
NO		2		2,426	2,083,394
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,977	24,290,703
DON'T KNOW		7		1	190
REFUSAL		8		1	494
NOT STATED		9		510	570,926
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	INJE_16	Length	1	Position	654
Question Name	INJ_Q16				
Concept	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
Question	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,610	1,414,053
NO		2		29,995	25,118,098
DON'T KNOW		7		15	15,381
REFUSAL		8		7	6,484
NOT STATED		9		506	567,547
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	INJEG17	Length	1	Position	655
Question Name	INJ_Q17				
Concept	Other injuries - number - (G)				
Question	How many injuries?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY		1		1,335	1,147,994
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES		2		234	229,606
SIX OR MORE INJURIES		3		33	32,097
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,995	25,118,098
NOT STATED		9		536	593,768
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INJEGCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 656 - 657

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJE_10, INJE_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	1,844	1,520,243
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	194	168,680
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC	3	218	173,760
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	289	246,236
ACCIDENTALLY CONTACT-SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	299	273,355
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	6	623	566,013
OTHER	7	789	720,107
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,324	22,848,335
NOT STATED	99	553	604,835
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name INJEDSTT **Length** 1 **Position** 658

Question Name

Concept Injury Status - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INJE_01, INJE_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	26,029	21,695,851
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	3,966	3,422,247
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	1,278	1,135,163
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	332	278,890
NOT STATED	9	528	589,412
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 659
Question Name SXB_Q01
Concept Ever had sexual intercourse
Question Have you ever had sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 49
Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,545	13,523,258
NO	2	1,707	1,658,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,039	11,055,342
DON'T KNOW	7	115	113,158
REFUSAL	8	404	346,093
NOT STATED	9	323	425,177
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SXBE_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 660
Question Name SXB_Q03
Concept Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,626	12,080,689
NO	2	1,312	963,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,746	12,713,878
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,585
REFUSAL	8	16	13,470
NOT STATED	9	1,430	1,348,138
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 661

Question Name SXB_Q07

Concept Ever diagnosed with STD

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,331	949,369
NO	2	12,573	12,061,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,746	12,713,878
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,139
REFUSAL	8	6	9,736
NOT STATED	9	1,470	1,381,209
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SXBE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 662

Question Name SXB_Q08

Concept Condom use - last time

Question Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered (SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHHE_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXBE_4 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,845	2,413,599
NO	2	2,517	1,926,552
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,288	21,387,469
DON'T KNOW	7	8	5,269
REFUSAL	8	3	876
NOT STATED	9	1,472	1,387,797
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 663
Question Name SXB_Q09
Concept Important to avoid getting pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.
Universe Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)) and (MAME_037 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_030 = (7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	956	841,737
AGREE	2	250	235,055
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	41	30,909
DISAGREE	4	37	27,738
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	20	17,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,732	25,872,827
DON'T KNOW	7	1	232
REFUSAL	8	1	208
NOT STATED	9	95	95,190
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 664 - 665
Question Name SXB_Q10
Concept Important to avoid getting partner pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.
Universe Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	789	858,272
AGREE	2	214	251,863
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	33	30,186
DISAGREE	4	30	24,782
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	17	19,630
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	51	47,969
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,840	25,727,143
DON'T KNOW	97	4	7,725
REFUSAL	98	5	3,397
NOT STATED	99	150	150,597
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SXBE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 666
Question Name SXB_Q11
Concept Usually use birth control - past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,146	2,110,179
NO	2	355	315,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,372	24,443,831
DON'T KNOW	7	13	11,994
NOT STATED	9	247	239,893
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 667
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - condom
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,245	1,273,783
NO	2	885	821,679
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,727	24,759,498
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,717
NOT STATED	9	260	251,887
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SXBE_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 668
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - Birth control pill
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,423	1,402,440
NO	2	707	693,022
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,727	24,759,498
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,717
NOT STATED	9	260	251,887
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 669

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	7,506
NO	2	2,121	2,087,956
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,727	24,759,498
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,717
NOT STATED	9	260	251,887
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SXBE_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 670

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	8,565
NO	2	2,116	2,086,897
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,727	24,759,498
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,717
NOT STATED	9	260	251,887
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 671

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Depovera)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	67,062
NO	2	2,015	2,028,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,727	24,759,498
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,717
NOT STATED	9	260	251,887
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SXBE_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 672

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - other

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	64,254
NO	2	2,060	2,031,208
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,727	24,759,498
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,717
NOT STATED	9	260	251,887
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 673

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth control method used last time - condom

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,168	1,176,939
NO	2	923	888,882
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,762	24,781,685
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,503
NOT STATED	9	274	266,555
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SXBE_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 674

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth control method used last time - birth control pill

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,266	1,249,094
NO	2	825	816,727
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,762	24,781,685
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,503
NOT STATED	9	274	266,555
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 675
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - diaphragm
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	8,341
NO	2	2,081	2,057,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,762	24,781,685
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,503
NOT STATED	9	274	266,555
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SXBE_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 676
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - spermicide
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	10,739
NO	2	2,080	2,055,082
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,762	24,781,685
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,503
NOT STATED	9	274	266,555
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 677

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth control method used last time - other

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	54,631
NO	2	2,000	2,011,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,762	24,781,685
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,503
NOT STATED	9	274	266,555
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SXBE_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 678

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Depovera)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	67,322
NO	2	2,025	1,998,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,762	24,781,685
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,503
NOT STATED	9	274	266,555
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SXBE_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 679

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Method used last time - nothing

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	42,514
NO	2	2,038	2,023,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,762	24,781,685
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,503
NOT STATED	9	274	266,555
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name LBSEDHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 680 - 682

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on LBSE_42, LBSE_53. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	17,809	16,295,240
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,663	10,096,709
NOT STATED	999	661	729,614
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	LBSEDPFT	Length	1	Position	683
Question Name					
Concept	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on LBSEDPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		14,898	13,596,066
PART-TIME		2		2,911	2,699,174
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,663	10,096,709
NOT STATED		9		661	729,614
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	LBSEWSS	Length	1	Position	684
Question Name					
Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBSE_01, LBSE_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		16,487	15,162,598
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2		1,514	1,305,814
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3		8,406	6,670,317
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4		701	456,052
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,556	2,970,340
NOT STATED		9		469	556,442
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	SDCE_8	Length	1	Position	685
Question Name	EDU_Q05				
Concept	Current student				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	Respondents aged 14 or older				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,630	3,699,261
NO		2		26,387	21,494,458
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,562	1,311,850
DON'T KNOW		7		77	56,284
REFUSAL		8		123	96,603
NOT STATED		9		354	463,107
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	SDCE_9	Length	1	Position	686
Question Name	EDU_Q06				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_8 =(1, 7 or 8)				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		2,712	2,800,897
PART-TIME		2		871	858,444
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,949	22,806,308
DON'T KNOW		7		46	39,859
REFUSAL		8		1	61
NOT STATED		9		554	615,994
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SDCEGCBG **Length** 1 **Position** 687

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - Canada/other - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCECCB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	27,133	20,934,557
OTHER	2	3,586	4,417,243
NOT STATED	9	1,414	1,769,763
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SDCEFIMM **Length** 1 **Position** 688

Question Name

Concept Immigrant - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,225	5,373,649
NO	2	27,292	21,083,038
NOT STATED	9	616	664,876
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SDCEGRES **Length** 1 **Position** 689

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)

Note Based on SDCE_3 and ADME_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 9 YEARS	1	994	1,471,149
10 OR MORE YEARS	2	3,231	3,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,292	21,083,038
NOT STATED	9	616	664,876
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name SDCEGCGT **Length** 1 **Position** 690

Question Name

Concept Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_7A, SDCE_7B, SDCE_7C, SDCE_7D, SDCE_7E, SDCE_7F, SDCE_7G, SDCE_7H, SDCE_7I, SDCE_7J, SDCE_7K, SDCE_7L, SDCE_7M, SDCE_43A, SDCE_43B, SDCE_43C, SDCE_43D, SDCE_43E, SDCE_43F, SDCE_43G, SDCE_43H, SDCE_43I, SDCE_43J, SDCE_43K, SDCE_43L, SDCE_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	26,892	22,033,227
VISIBLE MINORITY	2	4,608	4,403,192
NOT STATED	9	633	685,144
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name SDCEGLNG **Length** 1 **Position** 691

Question Name

Concept Languages - can converse - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_5A, SDCE_5B, SDCE_5C, SDCE_5D, SDCE_5E, SDCE_5F, SDCE_5G, SDCE_5H, SDCE_5I, SDCE_5J, SDCE_5K, SDCE_5L, SDCE_5M, SDCE_5N, SDCE_5O, SDCE_5P, SDCE_5Q, SDCE_5R, SDCE_5S, SDCE_5T, SDCE_5U, SDCE_5V, SDCE_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	22,118	16,923,842
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	2,881	3,171,635
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	6,332	6,065,360
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	4	253	352,714
NOT STATED	9	549	608,013
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name EDUEDH04 **Length** 1 **Position** 692

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUEDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	4,195	1,962,163
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	3,483	2,491,906
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	1,831	1,400,697
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	20,009	18,320,891
NOT STATED	9	2,615	2,945,907
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name EDUEDR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 693

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUE_1, EDUE_2, EDUE_3, EDUE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	9,035	6,309,160
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	4,495	3,968,394
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,535	2,312,153
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	15,373	13,766,244
NOT STATED	9	695	765,611
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name DHHEGHSZ **Length** 1 **Position** 694

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON	1	8,379	3,173,901
2 PERSONS	2	11,317	8,669,890
3 PERSONS	3	5,058	5,217,183
4 PERSONS	4	4,842	6,126,791
5 OR MORE PERSONS	5	2,534	3,932,426
NOT STATED	9	3	1,372
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	DHHEGL12	Length	1	Position	695
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household -(D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		25,081	20,468,460
1 OR MORE		1		7,052	6,653,104
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	DHHEGLE5	Length	1	Position	696
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		28,200	23,670,363
1 OR MORE		1		3,933	3,451,201
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	DHHEG611	Length	1	Position	697
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		27,576	22,740,967
1 OR MORE		1		4,557	4,380,597
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	DHHEGLVG	Length	2	Position	698 - 699
Question Name					
Concept	Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix, DHHEDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE		1		8,380	3,174,546
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS		2		1,347	1,394,097
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER		3		8,865	6,774,678
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN		4		5,746	7,580,708
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN		5		1,262	1,001,622
CHILD LIVING W/ONE PARENT W/WO SIBLINGS		6		1,301	980,363
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS		7		3,594	3,873,556
OTHER		8		1,444	2,117,064
NOT STATED		99		194	224,930
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name DHHE_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 700

Question Name TN_Q01/DWL_Q03

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe Respondents with DHHEDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,547	20,249,860
NO	2	8,853	6,072,869
DON'T KNOW	7	136	125,339
REFUSAL	8	217	183,904
NOT STATED	9	380	489,592
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name DHHEGBED **Length** 1 **Position** 701

Question Name BD_Q01/DWL_Q02

Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms - (G)

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO BEDROOMS	0	230	102,992
1 BEDROOM	1	3,231	1,750,118
2 BEDROOMS	2	7,462	5,139,092
3 BEDROOMS	3	12,995	11,013,755
4 OR MORE BEDROOMS	4	7,401	8,280,489
NOT STATED	9	814	835,117
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INCEGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 704 - 705

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCE_4A, INCE_4C, INCE_4D, INCE_4F, INCE_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,177	1,203,109
LESS THAN \$15,000	2	6,737	5,067,045
\$15,000 TO \$29,999	3	6,457	4,905,988
\$30,000 TO \$49,999	4	5,960	5,212,780
\$50,000 TO \$79,999	5	4,000	3,683,197
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	1,691	1,681,079
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,562	1,311,850
NOT STATED	99	4,549	4,056,516
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INCEDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 706 - 707

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,011	2,242,482
DECILE 2	2	2,975	2,260,600
DECILE 3	3	2,721	2,286,790
DECILE 4	4	2,568	2,354,999
DECILE 5	5	2,310	2,251,433
DECILE 6	6	2,482	2,268,968
DECILE 7	7	2,330	2,307,598
DECILE 8	8	2,212	2,315,637
DECILE 9	9	2,079	2,181,079
DECILE 10	10	2,288	2,235,250
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,655	76,769
NOT STATED	99	4,502	4,339,959
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INCEDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 708 - 709

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR, GEOE_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,046	2,227,777
DECILE 2	2	2,805	2,255,037
DECILE 3	3	2,651	2,374,315
DECILE 4	4	2,482	2,261,030
DECILE 5	5	2,432	2,328,152
DECILE 6	6	2,304	2,213,390
DECILE 7	7	2,332	2,268,219
DECILE 8	8	2,298	2,313,876
DECILE 9	9	2,238	2,267,262
DECILE 10	10	2,388	2,195,778
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,655	76,769
NOT STATED	99	4,502	4,339,959
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name INCEDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 710 - 711

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR, GEOEDHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,118	2,277,457
DECILE 2	2	2,847	2,308,912
DECILE 3	3	2,553	2,213,213
DECILE 4	4	2,605	2,397,548
DECILE 5	5	2,379	2,218,149
DECILE 6	6	2,352	2,365,970
DECILE 7	7	2,321	2,232,802
DECILE 8	8	2,258	2,270,609
DECILE 9	9	2,215	2,239,926
DECILE 10	10	2,328	2,180,250
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,655	76,769
NOT STATED	99	4,502	4,339,959
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HUIZGVIS **Length** 1 **Position** 712

Question Name

Concept Vision trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_01, HUIZ_02, HUIZ_03, HUIZ_04, HUIZ_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	14,103	12,716,900
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	16,705	13,246,045
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	181	137,849
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	215	173,850
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT	5	178	113,495
NOT STATED	9	751	733,426
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HUIZGHER **Length** 1 **Position** 713

Question Name

Concept Hearing problems - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_06, HUIZ_07, HUIZ_07A, HUIZ_08, HUIZ_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	29,820	25,458,847
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	853	515,778
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	523	313,377
NOT STATED	9	937	833,561
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HUIZGSPE	Length	1	Position	714
Question Name					
Concept	Speech trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIZ_10, HUIZ_11, HUIZ_12, HUIZ_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS		1		31,255	26,250,953
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD		2		272	232,929
NOT STATED		9		606	637,682
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	HUIZGMOB	Length	1	Position	715
Question Name					
Concept	Mobility trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIZ_14, HUIZ_15, HUIZ_16, HUIZ_17, HUIZ_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS		1		30,039	25,516,778
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED		2		264	191,640
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR		3		901	553,825
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK		4		323	220,049
NOT STATED		9		606	639,272
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HUIZGDEX **Length** 1 **Position** 716

Question Name

Concept Dexterity trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_21, HUIZ_22, HUIZ_23, HUIZ_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	31,291	26,298,204
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	128	99,028
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	120	94,765
NOT STATED	9	594	629,567
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HUIZDEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 717

Question Name

Concept Emotional problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	24,255	20,492,938
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	6,110	5,084,580
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	804	627,107
VERY UNHAPPY	4	197	177,918
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	69	48,203
NOT STATED	9	698	690,818
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name HUIZDCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 718 - 719

Question Name

Concept Cognition problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_26, HUIZ_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	21,736	18,513,598
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	1,190	1,022,938
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	5,774	4,770,373
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	1,880	1,381,998
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	807	648,471
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	47	58,211
NOT STATED	99	699	725,975
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name HUIZDPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 720

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_28, HUIZ_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	25,877	22,259,760
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	1,587	1,259,560
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	1,714	1,311,032
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	1,250	875,502
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	1,049	734,782
NOT STATED	9	656	680,927
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HUIZDHSI	Length	6.3	Position	721 - 726
Question Name					
Concept	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIZDVIS, HUIZDHER, HUIZDSPE, HUIZDMOB, HUIZDDEX, HUIZDEMO, HUIZDCOG, HUIZDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		-0.293 - 1.000		30,791	25,976,623
NOT STATED		99.999		1,342	1,144,940
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	FVCZDJUI	Length	5.1	Position	727 - 731
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCZ_1A, FVCZ_1B, FVCZ_1C, FVCZ_1D, FVCZ_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		31,317	26,332,478
NOT STATED		999.9		816	789,085
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FVCZDFRU **Length** 5.1 **Position** 732 - 736

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCZ_2A, FVCZ_2B, FVCZ_2C, FVCZ_2D, FVCZ_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 15.0	31,231	26,252,642
NOT STATED	999.9	902	868,922
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name FVCZDSAL **Length** 5.1 **Position** 737 - 741

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - green salad - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCZ_3A, FVCZ_3B, FVCZ_3C, FVCZ_3D, FVCZ_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 13.0	31,192	26,257,810
NOT STATED	999.9	941	863,754
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FVCZDPOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 742 - 746

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCZ_4A, FVCZ_4B, FVCZ_4C, FVCZ_4D, FVCZ_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 14.0	31,234	26,232,395
NOT STATED	999.9	899	889,169
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name FVCZDCAR **Length** 5.1 **Position** 747 - 751

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - carrots - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCZ_5A, FVCZ_5B, FVCZ_5C, FVCZ_5D, FVCZ_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 13.0	31,092	26,118,693
NOT STATED	999.9	1,041	1,002,871
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FVCZDVEG **Length** 5.1 **Position** 752 - 756

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCZ_6A, FVCZ_6B, FVCZ_6C, FVCZ_6D, FVCZ_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	30,977	26,030,818
NOT STATED	999.9	1,156	1,090,744
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name FVCZDTOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 757 - 761

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCZDJUI, FVCZDFRU, FVCZDSAL, FVCZDPOT, FVCZDCAR, FVCZDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 37.0	30,510	25,628,311
NOT STATED	999.9	1,623	1,493,253
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name FVCZGTOT **Length** 1 **Position** 762

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCZDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	18,025	14,448,678
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	11,239	10,000,300
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	1,246	1,179,332
NOT STATED	9	1,623	1,493,253
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name LBFZG31 **Length** 1 **Position** 763

Question Name LBF_Q31

Concept Employment status - 12 months - (G)

Question Are you an employee or self-employed?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	16,906	15,413,791
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	3,311	2,978,393
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,344	8,072,241
NOT STATED	9	572	657,138
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	LBFZF35	Length	1	Position	764
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - kind of work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,801	17,980,981
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,344	8,072,241
DON'T KNOW		7		322	318,190
REFUSAL		8		169	167,923
NOT STATED		9		497	582,228
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	LBFZGSOC	Length	1	Position	765
Question Name					
Concept	Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 -(C,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]. See documentation of derived variables.				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GROUP 1		1		10,153	9,452,907
GROUP 2		2		5,054	4,478,089
GROUP 3		3		4,868	4,297,723
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,344	8,072,241
NOT STATED		9		714	820,603
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name LBFZGRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 768 - 769

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note Based on LBFZ_01, LBFZ_11, LBFZ_13, LBFZ_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE/OWN ILLNESS/DISABIL.	1	1,664	1,209,097
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	2	841	691,284
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	1,066	1,058,548
LABOUR DISPUTE / LAYOFF	4	285	203,070
RETIRED	5	3,892	2,685,088
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	1,164	1,064,917
OTHER REASONS	7	1,684	1,495,788
NOT APPLICABLE	96	21,041	18,132,105
NOT STATED	99	496	581,667
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name LBFZDMJS **Length** 1 **Position** 770

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFZ_03, LBFZ_21, LBFZ_23, LBFZ_51. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL L. Y.	1	862	742,546
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE L. Y.	2	810	783,365
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	16,261	14,883,028
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.	4	222	194,984
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.	5	8,848	6,898,611
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,556	2,970,340
NOT STATED	9	574	648,689
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name LBFZDHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 771 - 773

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note Based on LBFZ_42, LBFZ_53. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	20,049	18,255,030
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,344	8,072,241
NOT STATED	999	740	794,292
Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	LBFZDPFT	Length	1	Position	774
Question Name					
Concept	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]				
Note	Based on LBFZDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		16,417	14,939,334
PART-TIME		2		3,632	3,315,697
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,344	8,072,241
NOT STATED		9		740	794,292
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name	LBFZGJST	Length	1	Position	775
Question Name					
Concept	Job status - 12 months - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFZ_11, LBFZ_22, LBFZ_61, LBFZ_71. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR		1		13,355	12,181,322
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING/NOT LOOKING		2		6,788	5,112,576
HAD JOB PART YEAR LOOKING/NOT LOOKING		3		6,577	5,936,536
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,556	2,970,340
NOT STATED		9		857	920,789
		Total		32,133	27,121,564

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name LBFZDSTU **Length** 1 **Position** 776

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCE_8 =(1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on SDCE_8, SDCE_9, LBFZE_01, LBFZ_02, LBFZ_21. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	2,087	2,136,271
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	819	802,742
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	644	666,585
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	76	80,646
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,035	22,868,070
NOT STATED	9	472	567,250
	Total	32,133	27,121,564

Variable Name WTSE_S1M **Length** 8.2 **Position** 777 - 784

Question Name

Concept Weights - Master

Question

Universe All respondents

Note